# Roebuck

# **Hand Tools**







# Roebuck Hand Tools 2020/21 Catalogue

STORAGE	8
SPANNERS	52
PLIERS	26
CLAMPS	155
MAGNETS	164
HAMMERS AND MALLETS	171
CHISELS AND CROWS BARS	181
PIN PUNCHES	186
BEARING BULLER	
AND SCREW EXTRACTORS	191
SAWS AND SAW BLADES	193
KNIFES, BLADES, SCISSORS	195
SNIPS	203
BOLT CUTTER	206
ELECTRICAL KNIVES	207
FILES	208
JIGSAW AND SABER SAW BLADES	215
MEASURING BLADES	219
LEVELS	221
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS	222
RULER	228
METROLOGY	229
ELECTRICAL TOOLS	230
MASON TOOLS	242
PLUMBER TOOLS	243
SPARK RESISTANT TOOLS	244
INSULATED TOOLS 1000V	257
AIR TOOLS	264
LIGHTS	267





# About Roebuck

Do you need to reduce the amount of money you are spending on tools but without compromising in any way in terms of the quality or performance of the products you are currently using? If so, then Roebuck is the brand for you.

Roebuck offers a comprehensive range of quality hand tools designed specifically for professional users working in demanding manufacturing and industrial environments.

Roebuck offers a unique combination of range, industrial quality and real value for money. It provides a proven and effective solution for customers who need to reduce their overall purchasing costs but without compromising on quality or performance.

Roebuck is one of the oldest and longest established tool brands in the world and has been used and trusted by engineers for over 150 years. Current users of Roebuck tools include some of the biggest names in European manufacturing industry.

Roebuck hand tools are also covered by a Lifetime Warranty so you can buy and use them with absolute confidence\*.

Available exclusively from Rubix – Europe's leading distributor of quality Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul products – switching to Roebuck tools is the smart, safe way to save money quickly.

\* Under the terms of this Lifetime Warranty, we will repair or replace, free of charge, any Roebuck tools (with the exception of hacksaw blades, knife blades and cutting tools) which prove defective due to faulty materials, workmanship or design during the normal life of the tool. This Lifetime Warranty is not transferable and only applies to the original end-user that purchased the Roebuck tool.

# **Product** Range

The Roebuck range includes over 2,000 individual products and offers a comprehensive solution to all your hand tool needs.

Key product ranges available include:

- · Adjustable wrenches
- · Air Tools
- · Bolt-cutters
- · Chisels
- Clamps
- Files
- · Hacksaw frames and blades
- · Hex and Torx Kevs
- · Knives and blades
- · Magnets
- · Non Sparking Tools
- · Pipe wrenches
- Pliers
- Punches
- · Screwdriver bits
- Screwdrivers

Roebuck products are designed and engineered to the same standards as more expensive alternative brands.

This means you can be confident that they will deliver the same levels of performance and durability. All Roebuck products are subject to rigorous testing to the appropriate industry standards including DIN, EN, GS, IEC, ISO and VDE.

Remember, Roebuck hand tools are also backed by a 'Lifetime Warranty' so you can buy with absolute confidence.





# Roebuck for BUYERS

The need to achieve annual cost savings is now a reality of life for most Purchasing departments.

This has been made doubly challenging in recent years by significant increases in direct costs including raw materials and energy.

This has placed an even greater focus on reducing indirect costs with manufacturing and maintenance teams, of which tools are a key element.



Switching to Roebuck offers you the opportunity to reduce your annual spend on these products without compromising on quality. The Roebuck range has been developed specifically for industrial users. This means that you are only paying for the product itself, unlike many other branded alternatives which are also actively marketed through retail channels. The requirements of the retail sector create significant additional costs in terms of packaging, merchandising and marketing and ultimately these are all passed on to the customer in the final price of the product. Because Roebuck products are designed purely for industrial users we are able to engineer out the majority of these extra costs and offer Roebuck users a range of tools that offer real value for money. This means you can safely switch from more expensive branded products to Roebuck alternatives without compromising on quality or performance. For some of our customers switching to Roebuck has enabled them to save tens of thousands of pounds in reduced spend on tools.

To find out exactly how much you could save simply contact your local branch and ask for a Roebuck cost-down survey.

The branch will ask you to provide details of the tools that you are currently buying. This needs to include the unit cost of each item and the annual volume that you buy. They will then cross-reference your purchases to a direct Roebuck equivalent and calculate the cost-savings you could achieve by switching your spend to Roebuck products.

It really is that simple. Switching to Roebuck means that you can reduce your overall purchasing costs but without compromising on quality or performance.

# Roebuck for ENGINEERS

Roebuck tools are designed and engineered to the same standards as more expensive alternative brands. This means you can be confident that they will deliver the same levels of performance and durability. All Roebuck products are subject to rigorous testing to the appropriate industry standards including DIN, EN, GS, IEC, ISO and VDE.

Roebuck tools are already used and trusted by some of the leading names in European industry.

Remember, Roebuck hand tools are backed by a Lifetime Warranty so you can buy with absolute confidence.



To find out for yourself just how good Roebuck tools are, contact your local branch. They will be happy to arrange a visit to demonstrate a selection of Roebuck tools.



Contact your local branch on 08450 510 150



# Roebuck for INNOVATION

Roebuck tools aren't simply an exclusive industry alternative to other more expensive brands.

A number of Roebuck tools feature genuinely unique features and benefits not available from any other manufacturer. Products like the incredible Roebuck Uniwrench.

With a worldwide patent, the UniWrench metric combination spanner set is probably the most versatile spanner set you can buy. It's the perfect tool for all Maintenance Engineers. The open end features a unique Non Slip design which allows you to safely remove damaged fasteners including up to 70% rounded off bolts and nuts. The spherical box end can cope with a huge variety of fastener types including: Spline, 12-point, Square, Star, 6-point, and even 6-point up to 50% rounded off. Available as an 11 piece metric set, a 10 piece A/F set and a wide range of individual metric sizes, it really is the world's most versatile wrench!

And if you like the Uniwrench you'll love the 'UniSocket' our 34 piece metric socket set which uses the same patented Uniwrench technology but in a socket format.

The Unisocket set is available as either a 1/2 inch or 3/8 inch drive.

To try out either the Uniwrench or the Unisocket for yourself, simply contact your local branch. They'll be happy to arrange a trial.

1

Contact your local branch on 08450 510 150





### **ROEBUCK STORAGE SOLUTIONS**

**Roebuck**'s storage and organisation product range proposes a large selection of solutions. A product solution for each one of your everyday needs.

**Roebuck** storage solutions were designed and developed based on specifications set to meet the needs of each user:

Comfort

Safety

Mobility

Robust

Modular

#### **TOOL BOXES AND TOOL CASES**

#### Metal

Robust, reliability and increased visibility of product when fully open.



# Polypropylene and polycarbonate

User comfort, ergonomic, lightweight and modular.



#### **Soft-fabric**

Flexible. Storage options with multiple pockets.



#### CASES

#### Soft-fabric

Lightweight, water resistant and multiple compartiments.





**Heavy-duty tool back pack**Water resistant, functional, ergonomic.
Includes detachable tool roll. Laptop storage space. Features padding for comfort.



## MODULAR ORGANIZERS

#### **Polypropylene**

Flexible modular storage solutions.





#### PRATIK SOFT FABRIC TOOL BAG

#### PRATIK + SOFT FABRIC TOOL BAG









+

Large storage capacity of 25 litres

Polyester tool bag including:

- -1 Main Storage area
- -1 compartment with 2 plastic storage boxes (12 compartments per box)
- -9 side pockets for storage

Storage capacity: 10 litres

Aluminum handle with comfort grip.

Robust shoulder strap with reinforced cushion for shoulder comfort. Closing of the main flap and the "hold" pocket by velcro.

Protective pads underneath.

Delivered without tools.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)	Ref.
420x230x260	2,37	209A7393

Polyester tool bag including:

- -1 Main Storage area
- -5 Internal storage pockets
- -9 side storage pockets with flap and Velcro closure
- -3 side pockets for storage
- -1 zipped pocket

Storage capacity: 25 litres

Aluminum handle with comfort grip.

Robust shoulder strap with reinforced cushion for shoulder comfort.

Closing of the main flap by velcro fastening.

Protective pads on the underneath.

Delivered without tools.

Weight (kg)	Ref.
2,98	209A8114
	0 . 0.



# PRATIK soft fabric tool bag with 30 piece tool kit **Roebuck**

#### Contents:

- 1 Chisel 250 mm.
- 10 combinated wrenches Ø 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm.
- 1 snap-off blade 18mm trimming cutter.
- 1 Set of 9 ball-head hex keys.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm.
- 1 universal pliers 160 mm.
- 1 punch.
- 1 screwdriver Phillips PH2.
- 3 screwdriver slotted 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".

Components	Ref.
Tool bag	209A7393
30 piece tool kit	211A0087



#### 30 PIECE TOOL KIT





#### PRATIK + soft fabric tool bag with 30 piece tool kit



#### Roebuck

#### Contents:

- 1 Chisel 250 mm (Ref 733694).
- 10 combinated wrenches Ø 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm.
- 1 snap-off blade 18mm trimming cutter.
- 1 Set of 9 ball-head hex keys.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm.
- 1 universal pliers 160 mm.
- 1 punch.
- 1 screwdriver Phillips PH2.
- 3 screwdriver slotted 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".

Components	Ref.
Tool bag	209A8114
30 piece tool kit	211A0087



# PRATIK soft fabric tool bag with 58 piece tool kit

#### Roebuck

#### Contents:

- 6 combination spanners Ø 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 19.
- 1 set of 9 ball head wrenches.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm.
- 1 universal clamp 160 mm.
- 1 needle.
- 1 adjustable wrench 35 mm.
- 2 screwdrivers slotted 5,5x125, 6,5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".
- 1 box 30 screwdriver bits.
- 1 Screwdriver with magnetic tip 1/4".
- 1 medium-smooth flat file 200 mm.
- 1 large capacity vice grip.
- 2 pin punches Ø 2.3.

Components	Ref.
Tool bag	209A7393
58 piece tool kit	211A0085



#### **58 PIECE TOOL KIT**





#### Roebuck

## PRATIK + soft fabric tool bag with 58 piece tool kit

#### Contents:

- 6 combination spanners Ø 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 19.
- 1 set of 9 ball head wrenches.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm.
- 1 universal clamp 160 mm.
- 1 needle.
- 1 adjustable wrench 35 mm.
- 2 screwdrivers slotted 5,5x125, 6,5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".
- 1 box 30 screwdriver bits.
- 1 Screwdriver with magnetic tip 1/4".
- 1 medium-smooth flat file 200 mm.
- 1 large capacity vice grip.
- 2 pin punches Ø 2.3.

-	
Components	Ref
Tool bag	209A8114
58 piece tool kit	211A0085

#### TOOLS > SOFT FABRIC TOOL BAGS

#### **Roebuck**



#### LAPTOP AND TOOL BAG

600 denier polyester.

4 outside pockets.

Large inside pocket, ideal for storing a laptop (12")

Internal tool storage area.

Zipped front compartment.

Comfortable handle and padded shoulder strap.

Dimensions (cm)	Ref.
36x20x27	8346126

#### Roebuck



#### WIDE MOUTH TOOL BAG

600 denier polyester.

Numerous tool storage options both internally and externally.

Zip closure.

Comfortable handle and padded shoulder strap.

Dimensions (cm)	Ref.
40x23x29	2525302

#### **Roebuck**



#### WHEELED TROLLEY TOOL ORGANISER

Waterproof 600D polyester material

7 inner pockets

11 outer pockets

Moveable internal panel with tool insert pockets

Heavy duty telescopic handle with wheels

Max loading 30kg

Dimensions	Ref.
46 x 46 x 24 cm	2580726

#### **Roebuck**



#### EXTRA LARGE HEAVY DUTY TOOL BAG

600 denier polyester.

Numerous tool storage options both internally and externally.

Comfortable handle and padded shoulder strap.

Dimensions (cm)	Ref.
46x28x30	2525301

# PRATIK MOV + LARGE WHEELED TROLLEY ORGANISER



Polyester tool box (350g/m²) containing:

- -1 Main Storage area
- -5 Internal storage pockets
- -1 storage divider for special tools, screwdrivers and wrenches.
- -1 Zip Pouch
- -3 side storage pockets with flap and Velcro closure
- -3 side storage pockets with closing clips
- -3 Outside Pockets
- -1 reinforced saw compartment.

Storage capacity of 40 litres.

Maximum load of 35 kg.

Aluminum handle with comfort grip.

Robust shoulder strap with reinforced cushion for shoulder comfort.

Velcro-type closure for main flap.

Protective pads on the underside.

«Trolley» system with telescopic arm and heavy-duty wheels Ø 90 mm.

Tool bag only. Tools not included.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)	Ref.
420x490x330	4.7	209A8204





#### **30 PIECE TOOL KIT**







#### Contents:

- 1 Chisel 250 mm.
- 10 combinated wrenches  $\emptyset$  7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm.
- 1 snap-off blade 18mm trimming cutter.
- 1 Set of 9 ball-head hex keys.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm.
- 1 universal pliers 160 mm.
- 1 punch.
- 1 screwdriver Phillips PH2.
- 3 screwdriver slotted 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".

Components	Ref.
Trolley organiser	209A8204
30 piece tool kit	211A0087



#### **58 PIECE TOOL KIT**



## PRATIK MOV large wheeled trolley organiser with 58 piece tool kit

Roebuck



#### Contents:

- 6 combination spanners Ø 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 19.
- 1 set of 9 ball head wrenches.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm.
- 1 universal clamp 160 mm.
- 1 needle.
- 1 adjustable wrench 35 mm.
- 2 screwdrivers slotted 5,5x125, 6,5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".
- 1 box 30 screwdriver bits.
- 1 Screwdriver with magnetic tip 1/4".
- 1 medium-smooth flat file 200 mm.
- 1 large capacity vice grip.
- 2 pin punches Ø 2.3.

F F	
Components	Ref.
Trolley organiser	209A8204
58 piece tool kit	211A0085

#### **Roebuck**



#### **TOOL BOX**

Rigid polypropylene structure.

Closure with metal fasteners that can be padlocked (padlock not included).

Integrated mobile tool tray.

Integrated measuring ruler on the lid.

Aluminum handle.

Reinforcements on the corners.

Available in 2 sizes and capacities.

Туре	Dimensions (mm)	Payload (kg)	Capacity (L)	Ref.
Standard	595x345x355	38	40	2580712
Compact	450x350x350	20	28	2580710







#### Roebuck



#### **MOBILE TOOL CHEST**

Rigid polypropylene structure.

Closure with metal fasteners that can be padlocked (padlock not included).

Integrated mobile tool holder.

Integrated measuring ruler on the lid.

Aluminum handle.

Reinforcements on the corners.

Plastic casters with rubber coating.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
680x400x355	2580709







**Roebuck** 

# TOOLS

#### TOOLBOX R1

Polypropylene box.

Has 2 separate compartments integrated into the lid for storing small parts. Transparent polycarbonate cover, resistant to scratches and impacts.

Integrated mobile tool tray.

Aluminium handle and latches.

Can be padlocked.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
462x256x242	2580707











#### **TOOLBOX R2**

Polypropylene box.

Has 2 separate compartments integrated in the lid for storing small parts. Transparent polycarbonate cover, resistant to scratches and impacts.

Integrated mobile tool tray.

Aluminium handle and latches.

Can be padlocked.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
547x271x278	2580711











#### **TOOLBOX R3**

Polypropylene box.

 $Has\ 2\ separate\ compartments\ integrated\ in\ the\ lid\ for\ storing\ small\ parts.\ Transparent\ polycarbonate\ cover,\ resistant\ to\ scratches\ and\ impacts.$ 

Integrated mobile tool tray.

Aluminium handle and latches.

Can be padlocked.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
<b>595x289x328</b> 2580708	











#### TOOLS > POLYPROPYLENE TOOL BOXES



#### MOBILE MODULAR TOOL TROLLEY

Rigid polypropylene structure.

Made up of 3 stackable modules:

- -1 tool case
- -4 housing modules for trays
- -1 storage base

Large handle reinforced for increased comfort and sturdiness.

- 4 organisers integrated into the lid.
- 4 bins with lids (2 on the front and 2 on the back).

Closing with metallic lockable fasteners (padlock not provided).

2 bi-material wheels.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)	Ref.
497x445x712	5.43	209A8205



#### **30 PIECE TOOL KIT**



#### MOBILE modular tool trolley with 30 piece tool kit



- Contents: 1 Chisel 250 mm.
- 10 combinated wrenches Ø 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm.
- 1 snap-off blade 18mm trimming cutter.
- 1 Set of 9 ball-head hex keys.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm.1 universal pliers 160 mm).
- 1 punch.
- 1 screwdriver Phillips PH2.
- 3 screwdriver slotted 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".

Composition	Ref.
Mobile trolley	209A8205
30 piece tool kit	211A0087

#### METAL CANTILEVER TOOL BOX

#### Roebuck



#### Roebuck



+ Will accomodate hacksaw frame



#### Dual handles, 5 trays.

Lid with a hasp, large opening for easier access to tools.

#### Metal cantilever tool box with 30 piece tool kit



#### Contents:

- 1 Chisel 250 mm.
- 10 combinated wrenches Ø 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm.
- 1 snap-off blade 18mm trimming cutter.
- 1 Set of 9 ball-head hex keys.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm.
- 1 universal pliers 160 mm.
- 1 punch.
- 1 screwdriver Phillips PH2.
- 3 screwdriver slotted 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".

Components	Ref.
Tool box	209A7764
30 piece tool kit	211A0087

# Dimensions (mm) Ref. 430x200x200 209A7764



#### **Roebuck**



# METAL CANTILEVER TOOL BOX WITH 58 PIECE TOOL KIT



#### Contents:

- 6 combination spanners Ø 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 19.
- 1 set of 9 ball head wrenches.
- 1 2LB ball pein hammer.
- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm.
- 1 combination plier 160 mm.
- 1 needle.
- 1 adjustable wrench 35 mm.2 screwdrivers slotted 5,5x125, 6,5x150.
- 1 water pump plier 250mm/10".
- 1 box 30 screwdriver bits.
- 1 Screwdriver with magnetic tip 1/4".
- 1 medium-smooth flat file 200 mm.
- 1 large capacity vice grip.
- 2 pin punches Ø 2 and 3mm.

Components	Ref.
Tool box	209A7764
58 piece tool kit	211A0085

#### **SOFT FABRIC TOOL CASE**

#### Roebuck



#### **8 PIECE TOOL KIT**

#### **Roebuck**





## Soft fabric storage case



#### Contents:

4 screwdrivers: - Slotted: 5.5x125, 6.5x150.

- Phillips: PH1, PH2.
- Pocket case, hex keys, Slot-head, PH, Torx GBX 2 Slip-joint plier PVC sleeved handles.
- Multi-purpose shears.
- Pencil.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
8	290x240x50	211A0079

#### Contents:

Case consisting of 11 storage spaces:

- 5 short straps.
- 3 wide straps.
- 3 large capacity units.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
290x240x50	209A7614





#### 9 PIECE TOOL KIT



#### **19 PIECE TOOL KIT**

#### Roebuck







Contents:

5 screwdrivers: - Slotted: 5,5x125, 6,5x150.

- Phillips : 2x100.
- Torx: 20x100, 30x115.
   Folding 7 piece hex keys set 2mm to 8mm.
- Combination plier 180 mm.
- Diagonal cutter 160 mm.
- Bent nose pliers half round 200mm.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
9	290x240x50	211A0078
	230x240x30	Z11AUU/



#### Soft fabric storage case



#### Contents:

6 screwdrivers: - Slotted: 4x100, 5,5x125, 6,5x150.

- Torx: 20x100, 30x115.
- Screwdriver bit holder
- Box of 10 screwdriver bits PH1/2/3 PZ1/2/3, Torx 15/20/25/30.
- Folding 7 piece hex key set 2mm to 8mm.
- Combination plier 180 mm. Diagonal cutter 160 mm.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
19	290x240x50	211A0077







#### **Roebuck**







#### TEX 6 Soft fabric storage case 0

#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V insulated tools:

- Insulated Screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5,5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2. ErgoMaxx 25° multi-purpose cutting pliers.

#### Non-insulated tools:

- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- 1 automatic stripping pliers.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7	290x240x50	211A0082

#### TEX 5 Soft fabric storage case



#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V insulated tools:

- Insulated Screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5,5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2. 1 Insulated Diagonal Cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- 1 half-round long-nose pliers insulated 1000 V.

#### Non-insulated tools:

- 1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- 1 cable stripper with hook blade.
- 1 automatic stripping pliers.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
9	290x240x50	211A0081





#### 10 PIECE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### **Roebuck**



#### **BACK PACK**

#### Roebuck



#### TEX 4 Soft fabric storage case



#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V insulated tools:

Insulated screwdrivers 1000V:

- 3 screwdrivers Slotted: 3x100, 4x100, 5.5x125 mm.
- 2 screwdrivers Phillips PH1, PH2. 1 insulated combination plier 1000 V-180 mm.
- 1 Insulated Diagonal Cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- 1 Insulated Stripping Clamp 1000 V-160 mm.

#### Non-insulated tools:

- 1 metre folding ruler
- 1 Voltage detector screwdriver.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
10	290x240x50	211A0080
10	290X240X50	211AUU8U

Heavy duty tool back pack. Water resistant. Functional. Polyester 600D.

Straps and back with ergonomic padding for a user comfort.

#### Includes:

- 40 assorted detachable pocket tool roll
- 1 laptop space
- 2 side pockets
- 1 front storage mesh pocket

L x H x W (cm)	Ref.
35 x 47 x 18	2525303



TOOLS

**Roebuck** 

#### **TOOLS > STORAGE BOXES**

**Roebuck** 

#### 11S PLASTIC SMALL PARTS STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-colour Black/Grey.

Transparent cover for identification and rapid processing of stored parts.

Adjustable separators: 5.

Maximum compartments: 11.

increase overall storage capacity.

Dimensions (mm)	Number of compartments	Ref.
192 x 143 x 50	11	2580715



#### 14S PLASTIC SMALL PARTS STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-colour Black/Grey.

Transparent cover for identification and rapid processing of stored parts. Adjustable separators: 10.

Maximum compartments: 14.

Thanks to the hinges located on the side, the user can attach two boxes together to increase overall storage capacity.

Dimensions (mm)	Number of compartments	Ref.
284 x 192 x 50	14	2580713







#### TOOLS > STORAGE BOXES



#### 27S PLASTIC SMALL PARTS STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-colour Black/Grey.

Transparent cover for identification and rapid processing of stored parts.

Adjustable separators: 21.

Maximum compartments: 27.

Thanks to the hinges located on the side, the user can attach two boxes together to increase overall storage capacity.

Dimensions (mm)	Number of compartments	Ref.
385 x 143 x 50	27	2580716







# Roebuck

#### 4C PLASTIC SMALL PARTS COMBIBOX STORAGE **ORGANISER**

Two-colour Black/Grey.

Transparent cover for identification and rapid processing of stored parts.

Supplied with 4 adjustable compartments of different sizes allowing the user to configure

the interior disposition according to their storage needs.

Thanks to the hinges on the side, the user can attach two boxes together to increase overall storage capacity.

Dimensions (mm)	Number of compartments	Ref.
192 x 145 x 50	4	2580729



# 4C XL PLASTIC SMALL PARTS COMBIBOX STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-tone Black/Grey.

Transparent cover for the rapid identification and tracking of stored parts.

Supplied with 4 modular, different sized compartments allowing the user to configure the interior layout in line with storage requirements

The hinges on the side of the organisers mean that you can attach two boxes together to increase overall storage capacity.

0 1 3	
Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
385x283x50	2580727
284x192x50	2580728



# PLASTIC REMOVABLE BIN SMALL PARTS STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-tone Black/Grey.

20 removable storage compartments.

Polycarbonate coating scratch-resistant and resistant to mechanical damage.

Extra large trays with positioning system inside the organiser for storing loose parts. Solid aluminium locks to securely close the organiser.

Anti-impact, non-slip corners.

Rubber finish.

mber of components	Ref.
20	2580698
12	2580714
	mber of components 20 12



# PLASTIC SMALL PARTS FLEXIBLE STORAGE ORGANISER

Two-tone Black/Grey.

Polycarbonate coating scratch-resistant and resistant to mechanical damage. Modular dividers to freely organise storage space.

Solid aluminium locks to securely close the organiser.

Anti-impact, non-slip corners.

Rubber finish.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
389x599x110	2580697
389x400x110	2580717



#### **BOX SYSTEM**

#### Roebuck



Stackable, Shock absorber cover The shock resistant lid can sustain a 5 kg load when dropped from 2 m

#### **ORGANISER BOX ONE SERIES**

Polycarbonate storage case.

Payload 13 kg.

The U profile is designed to keep your boxes in place.

11 lockable bins.

Zip fasteners.

The BOX One organisers are stackable.

Contents:

8 bins 69x79x109 mm (HxLxW).

1 bin 69x55x235 mm (HxLxW).

1 bin 69x55x157 mm (HxLxW).

1 bin 69x79x218 mm (HxLxW).

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
79x413x330	209A7794

#### **Roebuck**



#### **ORGANISER BOX ONE SERIES A6**

The U profiled lid is designed to keep the contents in place.

Payload 5 kg.

Click-lock mechanism.

Transparent cover.

Contents:

1 bin 69x79x218 mm (HxLxW).

3 bins 69x79x109 mm (HxLxw).

2 bins 69x55x235 mm (HxLxw).

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
78x338x261	209A7793

#### **Roebuck**



#### **ORGANISER BOX SERIES A 11**

The U profiled lid is designed to keep the contents in place.

Payload 5 kg.

Click-lock mechanism.

Transparent cover.

The removable range - 11 bins.

Contents:

5 bins 47 x 79 x 109 mm (HxLxW).

2 bins 47 x 39 x 109 mm (HxLxW).

4 bins 47 x 55 x 79 mm (HxLxW).

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
57x338x261	209A7792

# TOOLS

#### MULTI-PURPOSE STORAGE CASE

19 Removable units + 2 fixed compartments.

•	
Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
460x325x80	209A7768



#### **MULTI-BOX SYSTEM**

Large storage capacity on a minimum surface area.

Multi-use storage system.

Modular storage for fixed (workshop) or mobile (truck) use.

The multi-box is stackable and nestable with other multi-boxes.

Identification by handle colour code.

Integrated strap for locking all multi-boxes together.

The click-lock mechanism keeps in place the cover and the contents of each box.



#### **MULTIBOX I SYSTEM**

Contents: 4 Boxes series A 11-Removable gasket 11 buckets.

Dimensions of the Buckets:

2 buckets: 47x39x109 mm (HxLxW) 4 buckets: 47x55x79 mm (HxLxW) 5 buckets: 47x79x109 mm (HxLxW)

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
310x376x265	209A7297



#### **MULTIBOX II SYSTEM**

#### Contents:

 $2\ \mbox{Box series}$  A 11 cases - the new removable range 11 boxes.

1 Box series A 6-Removable gasket 6 buckets.

Dimensions of the Buckets:

For A 11 series:

2 buckets: 47x39x109 mm (HxLxW)

4 buckets: 47x55x79 mm (HxLxW)

5 buckets: 47x79x109 mm (HxLxW)

+

For A 6 series:

3 buckets: 69x79x109 mm (HxLxW)

1 bucket: 69x79x218 mm (HxLxW)

2 buckets: 69x55x235 mm (HxLxW)

,	
Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
310x376x265	209A7239



Large storage capacity with minimum space

#### TOOLS > STORAGE BOXES

#### **Roebuck**



Large storage capacity with minimum space

#### **MULTIBOX III SYSTEM**

Contents:

6 A 11 series boxes - removable range, 11 boxes. 1 A 6 series box - removable range, 6 boxes.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
310x376x265	211A0542





Large storage capacity with minimum space with 2  $\mbox{m}^{2}$  of storage space

#### **MULTIBOX IV SYSTEM**

4 Boxes series A 11-Removable gasket 11 buckets. 2 Boxes series A 6-Removable gasket 6 buckets.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
310x376x265	211A0543



#### **MULTIBOX V SYSTEM**

Contents:

8 Boxes series A 11-Removable gasket 11 buckets. 2 Boxes series A 6-Removable gasket 6 buckets.

Ref.
211A0544

+ Large storage capacity with minimum space

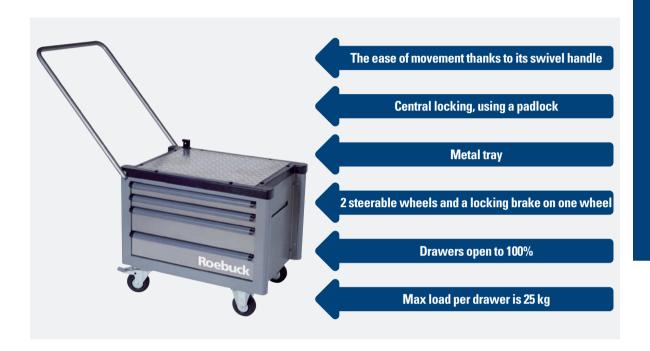
#### **ROEBUCK MOBILE TOOL CHEST RANGE**

**Roebuck** proposes 4 different ranges, covering all your needs for tool chests.

#### The METALLICA range

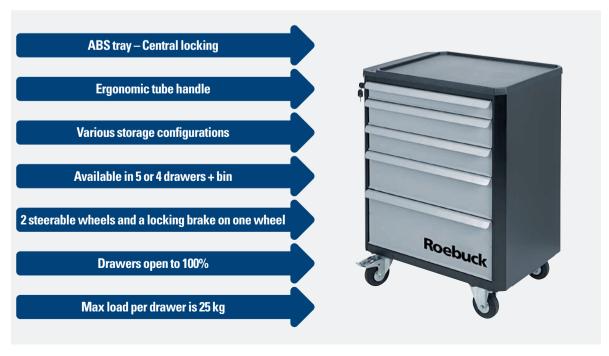
Thanks to its "mini" format, METALLICA tool chests are designed to store the most essential of your tools and lock it using a 40 mm padlock.

The main advantages of the mini chest are its ease of movement and use (thanks to its swivel handle rotating at 45°).



#### The 5T and 4T+S range

In its standard format this range offers mobility, considerable capacity and reliability, when catering for your daily needs.

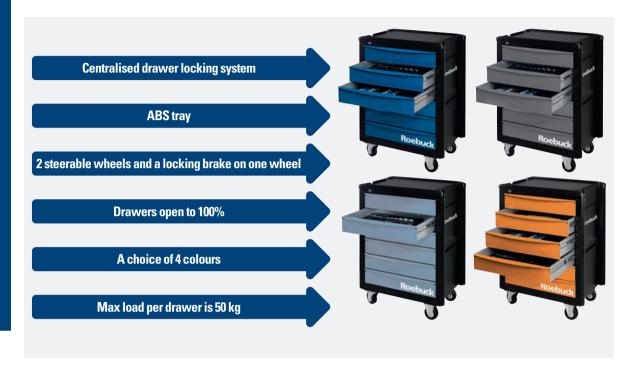


#### **ROEBUCK MOBILE TOOL CHEST RANGE**

#### The BI-COLOUR range

Manufactured from 10/10th sheet metal, this range is designed for intensive use.

Available with 6 drawers, this chest stands out thanks to its "made-to-measure" configuration. The drawers come in 4 different colours.



#### The 7T PREMIUM range

Being robust, practical and ergonomic, this new range is designed to cater for your most demanding tool storage needs.



## ROEBUCK MOBILE WORK TROLLEY

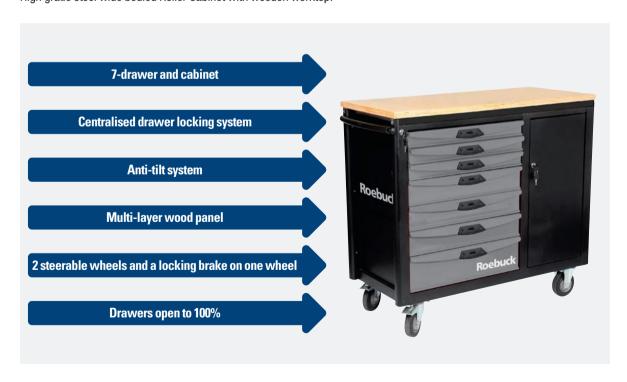
#### **OPEN** range

High grade steel Roller Cabinet with an open design for optimal access to tools.



#### **EXTRA** range

High grade steel wide bodied Roller Cabinet with wooden worktop.



#### TOOLS > ROLLER CABINETS

#### 6/7/8 drawers Roller Cabinet

This range of mobile roller cabinets is available in 3 models: 6, 7 or 8 drawers. The rolling cabinets offer the sturdiness and durability that professionals require.



#### **8T Roller Cabinet**

This range offers sturdiness and durability as well as practicality. Its large width offers optimal storage capacity without impacting the roller cabinet's mobility.



#### **Roller cabinet's 13 drawers**

This range offers sturdiness and durability as well as practicality. Its large width offers optimal storage capacity without impacting the roller cabinet's mobility.



#### **OPEN MOBILE WORK TROLLEY**

#### **OPEN MOBILE WORK TROLLEY**

A heavy-duty work trolley for professionals users such as Engineers, Mechanics and Technicians. Designed to enable the user to take key tools and parts direct to the job and to ptovide a mobile work space.

Maximum load 40 kg / drawer Net weight: 26 kg

Solid construction, manufactured from premium sheet steel.

Ultra-durable electrostatic matt powder coated.

Recessed worktop with rubber mat provides a convenient working area.

Top drawer with 100% opening and a depth of 80 mm.

- Anti-tilt system.
- Runners with low friction telescopic ball bearings allow for an easy opening.

2 shelves for large tools, large parts and lubricants, etc.

#### Castors wheels:

- 2 fixed
- 1 swivel
- 1 swivel with lock

#### Dimensions of drawer and shelf:

- Drawer 1: H 80 x L 525 x W 380 mm
- Shelf 1: H 215 x L 525 x W 380 mm
- Shelf 2: H 315 x L 525 x W 380 mm

Maximum load 40 kg / drawer

Net weight: 26 kg

Overall dimensions: H 930 (with wheels) x L 630 x W 450 mm

Model	Ref.
OPEN mobile work trolley	2580705





# METALLICA 4T Roebuck MOBILE TOOL CHEST 4 DRAWERS



+ 45° swivel handle mobility





Dimensions: I  $660 \times D 460 \times H 600 \text{ mm}$  Metal tray, ABS trim.

Rolling:  $\emptyset$  125 mm wheels - 2 fixed castors, 2 directional castors; of which one with total brake.

- 4 drawers:
- 2 drawers of 50 mm
- 2 drawers of 100 mm

100% opening

Load capacity per drawer: 25 kg

Retractable handle, removable and adjustable at 45°

Central locking with padlock

Weight: 52.5 kg

#### METALLICA 4T MOBILE TOOL CHEST WITH 86 PIECE TOOL KIT



Contents:

#### Storage module for sockets and bits:

-17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32

Roebuck

- -11 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension  $1\!\!/\!_4$  inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/4 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/2 inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx 1/4-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

#### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

Components	Ref.	
METALLICA 4T	209A7672	
86 piece tool kit	211A0084	

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
METALLICA 4T	660x460x600	209A7672



### METALLICA 4T MOBILE TOOL CHEST 4 DRAWERS WITH 98 PIECE TOOL KIT



### Contents:

### Storage module for sockets and bits:

- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32
- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/4 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension ½ inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx 1/4-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Combination spanner storage module

12 spanners (mm) 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-22-24

. ,	
Components	Ref.
METALLICA 4T	209A7672
98 piece tool kit	211A0083

### METALLICA 4T MOBILE TOOL CHEST 4 DRAWERS WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT



**Roebuck** 

### Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Assorted spanners module:

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
- 19 22 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 cutting tip plier 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet ¼ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ¼ inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint ¼ inch
- 17 socket ½ inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 -14 15 -16 17 18 19 20
- 21 22 24 27 30 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 8, 7 tips ¼ inch hex (mm): 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx ¼ inch: T7 T6 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40, 1 magnetic tip holder ¼ inch, 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5 2 2.5 3 4 5 6 8 10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

Components	Ref.
METALLICA 4T	209A7672
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

### **5T ROLLER CABINET 5 DRAWERS**

### Roebuck





### Dimensions:

738 x 477 x 870 mm

Black ABS tray, ergonomic tube handle.

Roller: Ø 100 mm wheel Ø 100 mm - 2 fixed castors, 1 single directional castor and 1 directional castor with full brake Opening at 100%

Max load per drawer: 25 kg Mobility load Capacity: 210 kg Static load Capacity: 550 kg Central locking by key lock

### Drawers:

- -1 x 64 mm Top drawer
- -2 x 99 mm intermediate drawers
- -1 x 149 mm intermediate drawer
- -1 x 218 mm lower drawer

Weight: 50.5 kg

### Colour RAL 9006

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
5T roller cabinet	738x477x870	209A7619





### **5T ROLLER CABINET** WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT

Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### **Assorted spanners module:**

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17

Roebuck

- 19 - 22 - 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 cutting tip plier 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets ¼ inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 -8 9 10 11 -12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint 1/4 inch
- 17 socket  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 -14 15 -16 17 18 19 20 - 21 - 22 - 24 - 27 - 30 - 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 - 4.5 - 5.5 - 6.5 - 8, 7 tips 1/4 inch hex (mm) : 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx 1/4 inch: T7 T8 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40. 1 magnetic tip holder 1/4 inch, 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5 - 2 - 2,5 - 3 - 4 -5-6-8-10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

)	
Components	Ref.
5T roller cabinet	209A7619
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

### 4T+S ROLLER CABINET 4 DRAWERS + STORAGE

### Roebuck





Dimensions:

738 x 477 x 870 mm

Black ABS tray, ergonomic tube handle

Roller:  $\emptyset$  100 mm wheel  $\emptyset$  100 mm - 2 fixed castors, 1 single directional castor and 1 directional castor with full brake

Opening at 100%

Max load per drawer: 25 kg Mobility Load Capacity: 210 kg Static load Capacity: 550 kg Central locking by key lock

### Drawers:

- -2x64 mm upper drawers
- -2 intermediate drawers of 99 mm
- -1 Hold

Weight: 46 kg

### Colour RAL 9006

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
4 drawers + storage	738x477x870	209A7620





# 4T+S ROLLER CABINET WITH 86 PIECE TOOL KIT

### Roebuck



Contents:

### Storage module for sockets and bits:

- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32
- -11 sockets ¼ inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/4 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/2 inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx 1/4-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 ¼-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

2 101X 0010WallV010 (110 120)	
Model	Ref.
4T+S	209A7620
86 piece tool kit	211A0084

# BI-COLOUR ROLLER CABINET 6 DRAWERS





(LxDxH) 730x480x910 mm

Centralisation of the drawer lock by key.

Black ABS tray.

Castors Ø 125 mm:

- -2 fixed castors
- -2 directional castors including 1 castor with a full brake

Static load Capacity: 800 kg

Opening at 100%

Max load per drawer: 50 kg Static load Capacity: 800 kg

6x100 mm drawers:

Sheet Metal 10/10th

"Custom made" offer, 4 different colors of drawer fronts available. Available colors:

- Blue
- Light blue
- Grey
- Orange

### Weight: 73 kg

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
Blue	730x480x910	209A7535
Light Blue	730x480x910	209A7527
Grey	730x480x910	209A7526
Orange	730x480x910	209A7529





### BI-COLOUR ROLLER CABINET WITH 86 PIECE TOOL KIT



Contents:

### Storage module for sockets and bits:

-17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32

**Roebuck** 

- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/4 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/2 inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx 1/4-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

, ,	
Composition	Ref.
Blue	209A7535
Light Blue	209A7527
Grey	209A7526
Orange	209A7529
86 piece tool kit	211A0084









### **BI-COLOUR 6-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET** WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT

Roebuck

### **BI-COLOUR 6-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET** WITH 98 PIECE TOOL KIT



### Storage module for sockets and bits:

- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-
- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/2 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet 1/2 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension ½ inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx 1/4-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Combination spanner storage module

12 spanners (mm) 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-22-24

1 / /	
Composition	Ref.
Blue	209A7535
Light Blue	209A7527
Grey	209A7526
Orange	209A7529
98 piece tool kit	211A0083



Roebuck

### Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Assorted spanners module:

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 cutting tip plier 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 -8 9 10 11 -12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ¼ inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint ¼ inch
- 17 socket ½ inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 -14 15 -16 17 18 19 20 - 21 - 22 - 24 - 27 - 30 - 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 - 4.5 - 5.5 - 6.5 - 8, 7 tips 1/4 inch hex (mm) : 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx 1/4 inch: T7 T8 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40, 1 magnetic tip holder 1/4 inch, 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5 - 2 - 2,5 - 3 - 4 -5-6-8-10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

, ,	
Composition	Ref.
Blue	209A7535
Light blue	209A7527
Grey	209A7526
Orange	209A7529
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

# 6T Roebuck 6-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET



Solid construction in high quality sheet steel. Ecological paint. 100% opening drawers.

Synthetic coating on the bottom of the drawer protects tools and drawers from damage.

Locking system to prevent accidental opening of drawers, including when the cabinet is moved.

Roller slides on the drawers for easy opening and closing. Built-in countertop with high quality rubber mats to ensure a safe, non-slip working area.

125 mm castors: 2 fixed, 1 swivel, 1 swivel with brake

Maximum load capacity of each drawer: 40 kg Static load capacity of cabinet without castors: 1,600 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawers 1 to 3: H 70 x L 563 x D 365 mm
- Drawers 4 to 6: H 150 x L 563 x D 410 mm

### Weight: 51 Kg

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
6T roller cabinet	720x440x917	2527105





### 6T ROLLER CABINET WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT

### Roebuck



Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Assorted spanners module:

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint 1/4 inch
- 17 socket ½ inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 27 30 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 8, 7 tips ¼ inch hex (mm): 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx ¼ inch: T7 T8 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40, 1 magnetic tip holder ¼ inch, 9 ball end hex keys (mm): 1.5 2 2,5 3 4 5 6 8 10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

Components	Ref.
6T roller cabinet	2527105
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

## T001

### 7T 7-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET



### **107 PIECE TOOL KIT**





# 7T ROLLER CABINET WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT

Roebuck



### Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Assorted spanners module:

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm)

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 -8 9 10 11 -12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint 1/4 inch
- 17 socket ½ inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 27 30 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 8, 7 tips ¼ inch hex (mm): 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx ¼ inch: T7 T8 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40, 1 magnetic tip holder ¼ inch, 9 ball end hex keys (mm): 1.5 2 2,5 3 4 5 6 8 10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

Components	Ref
7T roller cabinet	2527106
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

Solid construction in high quality steel. Ecological paint. 100% opening drawers.

Synthetic coating on the bottom of the drawer protects tools and drawers from damage.

Locking system to prevent accidental opening of drawers, including when the cabinet is moved.

Roller slides on the drawers for easy opening and closing. Built-in countertop with high quality rubber mats to ensure a safe, non-slip working area.

125 mm castors: 2 fixed, 1 swivel, 1 swivel with brake

Maximum load capacity of each drawer: 40 kg. Static load capacity of cabinet without castors: 1,600 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawers 1 to 5: H 70 x L 563 x D 365mm.
- Drawers 6 and 7: H 150 x L 563 x D 410 mm

### Weight: 57 Kg

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7T roller cabinet	720x440x917	2527106

### 8T 8-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

### Roebuck



Solid construction in high quality steel. Ecological paint. 100% drawer opening.

Synthetic coating on the bottom of the drawer protects tools and drawers from damage.

Locking system to prevent accidental opening of drawers, including when the cabinet is moved.

Roller slides on the drawers for easy opening and closing. Built-in countertop with high quality rubber mats to ensure a safe, non-slip working area.

125 mm castors: 2 fixed, 1 swivel, 1 swivel with brake

Maximum load capacity of each drawer: 40 kg.
Static load capacity of cabinet without castors: 1,600 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawers 1 to 7: H 70 x L 563 x D 365mm.
- Drawer 8: H 150 x L 563 x D 410 mm

### Weight: 60 Kg

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
8-drawer roller cabinet	720x440x917	2527107





### 8T ROLLER CABINET WITH 107 PIECE TOOL KIT

### Roebuck



### Contents:

### Organiser module:

Organiser module of 12 empty cases

### Screwdriver module:

- 1 Phillips screwdriver PH(2)
- 4 slotted screwdrivers (3x80-4x100-5.5x125-6.5x150)
- 2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Assorted spanners module:

- 12 combination spanners (mm) 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
- 19 22 24

### Pliers module series 1:

- 1 diagonal cutter 160 mm, 1 combination plier 180 mm
- 1 wire stripper, 1 slip joint plier 240 mm red PVC

### Pliers module:

- 2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- 2 semi-round, bent nose pliers 160 and 200 mm)

### Sockets and tips module:

- 11 sockets ¼ inch (mm): 5 5.5 6 7 -8 9 10 11 -12 13 14
- 1 socket-tip-holder, 1 sliding handle, 1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm, 1 universal joint 1/4 inch
- 17 socket ½ inch (mm): 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 27 30 32, 1 universal joint ½ inch, 1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth, 2 extensions ½ inch 125 and 250 mm, 5 tips ¼ inch slotted (mm): 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 8, 7 tips ¼ inch hex (mm): 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
- 7 tips 1/4 inch Phillips PH (0-1-2-3)
- 4 tips Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- 10 tips Torx ¼ inch: T7 T8 -T9 -T10 T15 T20 T25 T27 T30 -T40, 1 magnetic tip holder ¼ inch, 9 ball end hex keys (mm): 1.5 2 2.5 3 4 5 6 8 10
- 1 adjustable spanner 250mm

Components	Ref.
8T roller cabinet	2527107
107 piece tool kit	211A0086

### 7-DRAWER WIDE ROLLER CABINET

Solid construction in high quality steel. Ultra-durable electrostatic matt powder coating. 100% drawer opening.

Locking system on each drawer to prevent accidental opening when the cabinet is moved.

Slides with ball bearings for ease of opening and closing.

Bottom drawer with double slide.

Holder for aerosol cans and roll wipers.

Built-in countertop with high quality rubber mats to ensure a safe, non-slip working area.

125 mm castors: 2 fixed, 1 swivel, 1 swivel with brake

Maximum load of 40 kg/drawer, up to a combined maximum load of 280 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawers 1 to 5: H 80 mm x L 702 x D 380 mm
- Drawer 6: H 120 mm x L 702 x D 380 mm
- Drawer 7: H 140 mm x L 702 x P 380 mm

Weight: 72.5Kg

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7-drawer roller cabinet	880x450x975	2525309



### PROFESSIONAL 13-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

Robust roller cabinet for tools with wooden worktop, designed for use by professionals such as technicians, repairers and mechanics.

Solid construction in high quality steel. Ultra-durable electrostatic matt powder coating. 100% drawer opening

Locking system on each drawer to prevent accidental opening when the cabinet is moved

Slides with ball bearings for ease of opening and closing.

Bottom drawer with double slide

25 mm wooden worktop - creates a high-quality working area

125 mm castors: 2 fixed, 1 swivel, 1 swivel with brake

Maximum load of 40 kg/drawer, up to a combined maximum load of 260 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Upper drawers: H 100 mm x L 981 mm x D 385 mm
- Drawers 1 to 5, left column: H 80 x L 525 x D 385 mm
- Drawer 6, left column: H 160 x L 525 x D 385 mm
- Drawers 1 to 5, right column: H 80 x L 395 x D 385 mm
- Drawer 6, right column: H 160 x L 395 x D 385 mm

### Weight: 120 Kg

g 120 1.g		
Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
13-drawer roller cabinet	1100x500x1000	2525310



# 7T Roebuck PREMIUM ROLLER CABINET 7 DRAWERS







Dimensions (mm): L 721 x D 494 x H 1010 Tray with non-slip ribbed rubber layer, 3 mm thickness

Fibre-filled nylon handle for high strength.

Wheels made of steel, width 125 mm, with rubber shrouding, width 32.

2 fixed castors, 1 single directional castor and 1 full-brake directional castor.

100% drawer opening.
Max load per drawer: 30kg
Mobility Load Capacity: 400kg
Static load Capacity: 750kg
Central locking by key lock.
Anti-tilt safety system.

### 7 drawers:

- 3 Drawers L 540 x D 410 x H 64 mm
- 3 Drawers L 540 x D 410 x H 104 mm
- 1 Drawer L 540 x D 410 x H 188 mm

Weight (kg): 72.5

### Colour RAL 9007

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7T PREMIUM	721x494x1010	209A7621

# 7-DRAWER ROLLER CABINET WITH 86 PIECE TOOL KIT

### Roebuck



### Contents:

### Storage module for sockets and bits:

- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32
- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension  $1\!\!/\!_4$  inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1 universal joint  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet 1/2 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/2 inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

Ref.
209A7621
211A0084

# TOOLS

### **EXTRA ROLLER CABINET**

### Roebuck







### Multilayer wood tray.

Anti-tilt system.

2 side handles in nylon to facilitate travel.

Central key locked drawer and cabinet (delivered with 2 keys).

2 fixed wheels, 2 castor wheels with locking system.

Allows for the operation of the ABS storage modules.

Resistant up to 950 kg in static position. Payload per drawer: 30 kg

### 7 drawers:

- 3 of 60 mm
- 3 of 100 mm
- 1 of 150 mm

Overall dimension: H 950 x L 1110 mm X W 485 mm Drawer interior dimensions: L 535 mm x W 410 mm Cabinet dimensions without the shelf: H 695 mm x L 315 mm x W 400 mm  $\times$  L 315 mm  $\times$ 

Interior dimensions (cabinet with shelf): H 2x330 mm x L 315 mm x W 420 mm

### Weight: 85kg

Model	HxLxW(mm)	Ref.
EXTRA roller cabinet	950 x 1110 x 485	209A8199

# EXTRA ROLLER CABINET WITH 98 PIECE TOOL KIT

### Roebuck



Contents:

### Storage module for sockets and bits:

- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): Ø 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32
- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 socket holder, 1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet 1/4 inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/4 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -1 crescent wrench 250 mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension ½ inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH bits (0-1-2-3)
- -4 bits Pozidriv PZ (0-1-2-3)
- -10 Torx ¼-inch bits: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- 9 long hex keys (mm): 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

### Screwdriver storage module:

- -1 Phillips screwdriver PH2
- -4 screwdrivers slotted 3x80, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150
- -2 Torx screwdrivers (T10-T20)

### Combination spanner storage module

12 spanners (mm) 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-22-24

Components	Ref.
EXTRA roller cabinet	209A8199
98 piece tool kit	211A0083



### 3T TOOL CHEST

Sturdy toolbox designed for professionals.

The wide 3-drawer tool rack allows you to store all your tools.

Solid construction in high quality steel plate. Lacquer coating. 3 drawers

100% drawer opening with ball bearing slot system

Cover with lock

Central closing

Anti-tilt system

Integrated carrying handles

Load max 30 kg / drawer Net weight: 26 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawer 1 and 2: H 70 x L 563 x W 365 mm
- Drawer 3: H 150 x L 563 x W 400 mm

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.
695 x 435 x 455	2525230

### **Roebuck**



### 4T WIDE TOOL CHEST

Sturdy toolbox designed for professionals.

The wide 4-drawer tool rack allows you to store all your tools.

Solid construction in high quality steel plate. Lacquer coating.

Upper bin 80 mm deep with integrated lock mechanism

100% drawer opening with ball bearing slot system

Cover with lock

Central closing

Anti-tilt system

Integrated carrying handles

Load max 40 kg / drawer Net weight: 30 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawer 1 to 3: H 80 x L 728 x W 380 mm
- Drawer 4: H 120 x L 728 x W 380 mm

LxWxH(mm)	Ref.
794 x 440 x 476	2580706

### **5T TOOL CHEST**

Sturdy toolbox designed for professionals.

The wide 5-drawer tool rack allows you to store all your tools.

Solid construction in high quality steel plate. Lacquer coating. 5 drawers

100% drawer opening with ball bearing slot system for easy opening and closing Cover with lock

Integrated carrying handles

Load max 30 kg / drawer Net weight: 26 kg

### Drawer dimensions:

- Drawer 1 to 4: H 70 x L 570 x W 265 mm
- Drawer 5: H 150 x L 570 x W 280 mm

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.
685 x 300 x 615	2525231



### **CONSTRUCTION SITE CHEST**

Steel chest with reinforced hinges.
Triple folded edge for optimised rigidity.
Solid, rainproof closure.
Locking straps for lid opening.

Fitted with a padlock holder and 2 transport handles.

Dimensions (cm)	Volume (L)	Weight (kg)	Ref.
65x35x35	79	10	209A7832
85x35x35	104	13	209A7826
100x50x40	200	18	209A7827





### TOOL MODULE COMBINATION WRENCHES

### Contents:

Ø 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-22-24.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
180x410x40	209A7737

### **Roebuck**



# TOOL MODULE COMBINATION RATCHET WRENCHES

### Contents:

Ø 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
12	180x410x40	209A7401

### **Roebuck**



### TOOL MODULE SCREWDRIVERS

### Contents:

- -4 Screwdrivers slotted Ø 3-4-5.5-6.5
- -1 Screwdriver PH2
- -2 Torx Screwdriver (T10-T20)

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7	180x410x40	211A0076

### **Roebuck**



# TOOL MODULE FOR RATCHET, BIT AND SOCKET ASSEMBLY

### Contents:

- -11 sockets 1/4 inch (mm): 5-5,5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
- -1 bit holder sleeve
- -1 sliding handle
- -1 ratchet ¼ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension 1/4 inch 50 and 100 mm
- -1 universal joint 1/2 inch, 1 universal joint 1/2 inch
- -17 sockets ½ inch (mm): 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32
- -1 adjustable wrench 250mm
- -1 ratchet ½ inch 72 teeth
- -2 extension cords ½ inch 125 and 250 mm
- -5 bits 1/4 inch slotted (mm): 3.5-4.5-5.5-6.5-8
- -7 hex bits 1/4 inch (mm): 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
- -4 1/4 inch Phillips PH0-PH1-PH2-PH3 bits
- -4 Pozidriv bits PZ0-PZ1-PZ2-PZ3
- -10 Torx bits ¼ inch: T7-T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40
- -1 1/4-inch magnetic bit holder
- -9 long hex keys Ø 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10

<u> </u>		
Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
78	360x410x40	209A7324

### TOOL MODULE PLIERS AND PINCERS

### Contents:

- -1 cutting nipper 200 mm
- -1 combination plier 180 mm -1 long nose plier 160 mm
- -1 heavy duty end cutting nipper 225 mm

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
4	180x410x40	211A0075



### TOOL MODULE CIRCLIP PLIERS

### Contents:

- -2 external circlip pliers 1.9 mm and 1.9 mm 90  $^\circ$  -2 internal circlip pliers 1.9 mm and 1.9 mm 90  $^\circ$

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
4	410x180x40	211A0074



### **TOOL MODULE PLIERS 1**

### Contents:

- -1 x 240 mm adjustable pliers, red PVC handles
- -1 cutting nipper 160 mm
- -1 combination plier 180 mm
- -1 wire stripper

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
4	180x410x40	211A0072



### **TOOL MODULE PLIERS 2**

- -2 diagonal cutting pliers 160 and 180 mm
- -2 bent nose 160 and 200 mm

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
4	180x410x40	211A0073





### TOOL MODULE CURVED VICE GRIP AND WATER **PUMP PLIER**

### Contents:

- -1 large capacity curved vice grip plier
- -1 water pump plier

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
410x180x40	211A0070
	,

### Roebuck



### TOOL MODULE SELF GRIP PLIER, WATER PIMP PLIER AND ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

### Contents:

- -1 large capacity self grip plier
- -1 water pump plier groove joint 10 inch
- -1 10-inch adjustable wrench

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
3	410x180x40	211A0069

### **Roebuck**



### TOOL MODULE CURVED VICE GRIP AND WATER PUMP PLIER

### Contents:

- Large capacity curved vice grip plierWaterpump plier, PVC handles, 240 mm/10 inch

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
2	410x180x40	211A0068

### Roebuck



### TOOL MODULE CURVED VICE GRIP, WATER PUMP PLIER AND ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

- -1 large capacity curved vice grip plier
- -1 superimposed branch adjustable pliers 240 mm
- -1 12-inch adjustable wrench

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
3	410x180x40	211A0071

### TOOLS > MODULES, TRAYS AND PLATES



Réf. 209A7674



Ref. 209A7864





Ref. 209A7865



Réf. 209A7388



Ref. 209A7843



Ref. 209A 7845

### **EMPTY MODULES**

Туре	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
12 compartiment	410x180x40	209A7864
1 compartiment	410x180x40	209A8512
For screwdriver	410x180x40	209A7674
For pliers	410x180x40	209A7865

### **Roebuck**

Туре	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
For ratchet and combination spanners	410x180x40	209A7388
For box spanners	410x180x40	209A7843
For ratchets, sockets and bits	410x360x40	209A7845

### **MAGNETIC STORAGE TRAY**

Retractable magnetic tray for small parts with hook. Manufactured from an oil-resistant thermoplastic elastomer. Ideal for installing nuts, bolts, screws etc. for assembly or disassembly.

Magnetic base for easy mounting on metal surfaces.

Retaining device in retractable plastic for easy storage in a tool cabinet, drawer or

Can be used horizontally, vertically, or by the hook.

Supplied with belt hook.

Ref.	
7765217	

### Roebuck



### RECTANGULAR MAGNETIC PLATE

Ideal for installing nuts, bolts, screws etc. for assembly or disassembly. The base of the panel is fitted with a magnetic base which fixes the panel to the metal surfaces.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
237x137x30	210318

### **Roebuck**



### **ROUND MAGNETIC PLATE**

Ideal for installing nuts, bolts, screws etc. for assembly or disassembly. The base of the panel is fitted with a magnetic base which fixes the panel to the metal surfaces.

Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Ref.
150	30mm	210317







### THE SPANNER RANGE

**ROEBUCK** offers you a complete range of spanners to meet all of your needs.

All our spanners meet your requirements, in terms of comfort, security, and are in compliance with the DIN and ISO Standards of the market. They are all designed in chrome vanadium steel.

6 types of spanners:

### **Double open ended spanners**



For your daily tightening needs Comfort in use

### **Combination spanners**



Polygonal head bent at 15 ° for easy manoeuvring on a flat surface.

### **Offset combination spanners**



Angled end to limit the oscillation of obstacles and relieve joint fatigue.

### **UNIWRENCH** combination spanners



Anti-slip jaw configuration and box end will fit various types of bolt heads.

### **Reversible ratchet combination spanners**



72 tooth ratchet system Extra flat profile for better accessibility Head angled at 15 ° Integrated reversing lever

### STUBBY reversible ratcher combination spanners



- Ideal for inaccessible areas.
- $\,$   $\,$  40% more compact than a standard ratchet combination wrench.
- 72 tooth ratchet system
- Integrated reversing lever

### THE SPANNER RANGE

### **MEGAGEAR** ratchet combination spanners

# O) John Roebuck on John

120 tooth ratchet system. Angle of recovery from 5 to 7,5  $^{\circ}$  allowing its use in very confined areas

### Flex head ratchet combination spanners



- With inclination up to 180  $^{\circ}$  making clamping easier in the areas with difficult access.
- 72 tooth ratchet system

### **Double ended ring spanners**



Satin matte finish
- The angle offers an optimised accessibility and user comfort

### **Double ended ratcheting spanners**



- -Extra flat wrench particularly suitable for use in confined workplace
- Recovery angle of 5 °
- 72 tooth ratchet system

### 4-in-1 ratchet wrenches



Versatile concept for adapting to 5 different types of fastening, each key covering 4 sizes of fastening / 72 teeth ratchet with reversing lever



### **DOUBLE OPEN ENDED METRIC SPANNERS**

Standard: ISO 691/3318/1085/1711-1

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.







ISO
2210
3318

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6x7	123	209A7508
8x9	142	209A7509
8x10	142	209A7289
10x11	150	209A7498
10x13	171	209A7284
12x13	172	209A7499
13x17	201	209A7285
14x15	188	209A7500
16x17	202	209A7501
17x19	220	209A7286
18x19	220	209A7502
20x22	237	209A7503
21x23	247	209A7504
22x24	248	209A7287
24x27	263	209A7505
27x30	300	209A7288
30x32	298	209A7506

### **Roebuck**



### SET OF 10 METRIC OPEN END SPANNERS

Standard: ISO 691/3318/1085/1711

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

Contents:

Ø 6x7, 8x9, 10x11, 12x13, 14x15, 16x17, 18x19, 20x22, 21x23, 24x27









Number of pieces	Ref.
10	209A7255

### **Roebuck**



### **DOUBLE OPEN ENDED SPANNERS - AF**

Standards: BS7586 and DIN3110

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/4 x 5/16	120	2525586
5/16 x 3/8	140	248230B
3/4 x 7/8	235	2525587
3/8 x 7/16	155	248231
7/16 x 1/2	170	248232
1/2 x 9/16	180	248233
9/16 x 5/8	190	248234
11/16 x 3/4	220	248236
13/16 x 7/8	250	248237
15/16 x 1	265	248238

### Roebuck



### SET OF OPEN END SPANNERS - AF

Standards: BS7586 and DIN3110

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

Includes 7 open ended spanners: 1/4 x 5/16; 5/16 x 3/8; 7/16 x 1/2; 9/16 x 5/8; 11/16 x 3/4; 13/16 x 7/8; 15/16 x 1

Includes 10 open ended spanners: 1/4 x 5/16; 5/16 x 3/8; 3/8 x 7/16; 7/16 x 1/2; 1/2 x 9/16; 9/16 x 5/8; 5/8 x11:16; 11/16 x 3/4; 3/4 x 7/8; 15/16 x 1

Number of pieces	Ref.
7	8673365
10	8673373

### METRIC COMBINATION SPANNERS

Standard: ISO 691/3318/1085/1711-1/7738

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

With 15° elbow for easy manoeuvring on flat surfaces.













**Excellent hand grip** 

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6	102	209A7730
7	112	209A7731
8	124	209A7732
9	133	209A7733
10	140	209A7707
11	154	209A7708
12	160	209A7709
13	172	209A7710
14	180	209A7711
15	190	209A7712
16	205	209A7713
17	208	209A7714
18	220	209A7715

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
19	230	209A7716
20	240	209A7717
21	250	209A7718
22	260	209A7719
23	270	209A7720
24	280	209A7721
25	290	209A7722
26	300	209A7723
27	310	209A7724
28	320	209A7725
29	320	209A7726
30	330	209A7727
32	360	209A7728

### SET OF METRIC COMBINATION SPANNERS

Standard: ISO 1711-1/691/3318/1085/7738

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

With 15° elbow for easy manoeuvring on flat surfaces.

Includes 8 combination spanners (mm): Ø 8-10-11-13-17-19-22-24

Includes 12 combination spanners (mm): Ø 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-16-17-19-21-22 Includes 18 combination spanners (mm): Ø 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21-22-23-24









ı	ISO
	7720
	7738
,	

Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A7478
12	209A7361
18	209A7362

### **COMBINATION SPANNER - AF**

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

With 15° elbow for easy manoeuvring on flat surfaces.





**Roebuck** 

Length (mm)	Size (inch)	Ref.
100	1/4	248170
120	5/16	248171
140	3/8	248211
150	7/16	248212
165	1/2	248213
180	9/16	248214
200	5/8	248215
220	11/16	248216B

Length (mm)	Size (inch)	Ref.
230	3/4	248217
260	7/8	248218
280	15/16	248118
295	1	248119
310	1-1/16	248120
340	1-1/8	248172
360	1-1/4	248121

### SET OF COMBINATION SPANNERS - AF

Forged from the finest chrome vanadium steel. Satin finish shanks, polished jaws and chrome plated overall.

With 15° elbow for easy manoeuvring on flat surfaces.

Includes 7 combination spanners: 3/8; 7/16; 1/2; 9/16; 5/8; 11/16; 3/4

Includes 14 combination spanners: 3/8; 7/16; 1/2; 9/16; 5/8; 11/16; 3/4; 7/8; 15/16; 1; 1-1/16; 1-1/8; 1-1/4

Number of pieces	Ref.
7	248262
14	8673403





### OFFSET COMBINATION SPANNERS - METRIC

Standard: DIN3113B

Offset box end helps to reduce swing obstacles and to minimise knuckle fatigue. Forged from heat-treated chrome vanadium steel for strength.

Professional plating prevents wrenches from corrosion.		
Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6	125	2525465
7	135	2525466
8	145	2525467
9	155	2525468
10	165	2525469
11	172	2525470
12	180	2525471
13	195	2525472
14	210	2525473
15	215	2525474
16	230	2525475
17	240	2525476
18	255	2525477
19	265	2525478
21	280	2525479
22	300	2525480
24	320	2525481
27	370	2525482
30	390	2525483
32	412	2525484

### **Roebuck**



### SET OF 11 COMBINATION SPANNERS - METRIC

Standard: DIN 3113B

Offset box end helps to reduce swing obstacles and to minimise knuckle fatigue. Forged from heat-treated chrome vanadium steel for strength. Professional plating prevents wrenches from corrosion.

Includes 11 spanners (mm): Ø 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19

1 / /	
Number of pieces	Ref.
11	2525485

### UNIWRENCH METRIC WRENCH

Unique open end non-slip design allows user to remove damaged fasteners including up to 70% rounded off bolts and nuts.

Sperical box end design can open various types of nuts such as spline, 12 points, 6 points, square and star.

· · · · · ·   - · · · · · · · · · ·		
Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
8	149	1359559
10	172	1359560
11	185	1359561
12	196	1359562
13	208	1359564
14	226	1359565
15	232	1359566
16	243	1359567
17	257	1359568
18	268	1359569
19	281	1359570
20	293	1359571
21	305	1359572
22	319	1359573
24	340	1359576



### SET OF 11 METRIC UNIWRENCH COMBINATION **WRENCHES**

Unique open end non-slip design allows user to remove damaged fasteners including up to 70% rounded off bolts and nuts.

Sperical box end design can open various types of nuts such as spline, 12 points, 6 points, square and star.

Includes 11 wrenches (mm): 8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19

Number of pieces	Ref.
11	1318088

### Roebuck















### SET OF 10 UNIWRENCH COMBINATION WRENCHES - AF

Unique open end non-slip design allows user to remove damaged fasteners including up to 70% rounded off bolts and nuts.

Sperical box end design can open various types of nuts such as spline, 12 points, 6 points, square and star.

Includes 10 wrenches (mm): 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16

Number of pieces	Ref.
10	1359578















### TOOLS > RATCHET COMBINATION WRENCHES

### Roebuck



+ Disposes of a nut preserving thread

# RATCHET COMBINATION SPANNER REVERSIBLE - METRIC

Standard: ISO 1711-1/691

Matt satin finish. Ratchet system with 72 teeth. 5° Recovery Angle-15° offset box end. Small head profile. Ideal for applications in confined spaces. Built-in reverse lever.





Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
8	140	209A7208
9	149	209A7209
10	159	209A7195
11	165	209A7196
12	171	209A7197
13	178	209A7198
14	191	209A7199
15	199	209A7200
16	208	209A7201
17	225	209A7202
18	237	209A7203
19	248	209A7204
21	291	209A7205
22	291	209A7206
24	333	209A7207

### **Roebuck**



# SET OF RATCHET COMBINATION SPANNERS REVERSIBLE - METRIC

Standard: ISO 1711-1/691

Includes 7 wrenches (mm): Ø 8-10-12-13-14-17-19.

Includes 12 wrenches (mm): Ø 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19.





Number of pieces	Ref.
7	209A7530
12	209A7392

### Roebuck



# SET OF 6 STUBBY RATCHET COMBINATION SPANNERS

Standard: ISO 1711-1/691

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Matt satin finish.

Ratchet system with 72 teeth.

Recovery angle 5°.

Angle 15° offset box end.

Built-in reverse lever.





Number of pieces	Size (mm)	Ref.
6	8-10-11-12-13-14	209A8596
•	0 10 11 12 10 11	200/10000



40% more compact than standard combination ratchet wrench.

### FLEX HEAD RATCHETING COMBINATION SPANNER SET OF 12

Standard: ISO 1711-1/691

Contents:

Ø 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19 mm

72 teeth ratchet head which flexes at any interval within a 180°.

Recovery angle 5°.

Matt satin finish.

Its articulated head adapts to each type of application.





Number of pieces	Ref.
12	209A7525

### MEGAGEAR COMBINATION RATCHET WRENCH

Matt satin finish.

120-tooth robust ratchet system.

3° recovery angle means it can be used in confined areas.

It is resistant beyond the requirements of the ANSI and DIN standards on:

- Torque resistance (635 N·m)
- Life cycle (wear test)

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
8	140	2583136
9	150	2583137
10	159	2583138
11	166	2583139
12	172	2583140
13	178	2583141
14	191	2583142
15	200	2583143
16	209	2583144
17	226	2583145
18	237	2583146
19	248	2583147

### SET OF 10 MEGAGEAR COMBINATION RATCHET **WRENCHES**

Matt satin finish.

120-tooth robust ratchet system.

3° recovery angle means it can be used in confined working areas. It is resistant beyond the requirements of the ANSI and DIN standards on:

- Torque resistance (635 N·m)
- Life cycle (wear test)

Includes (mm): 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19

Number of pieces	Ref.
10	2583135

### **ERGONOMIC RATCHET COMBINATION SPANNER SET - METRIC**

Chrome vanadium steel. Matt satin finish. Ergonomic TPR handle. 72 Teeth ratchet. Small head profile. Ideal for applications in confined spaces.

Number of pieces	Contents	Ref.
5	10, 12, 13, 15, 17 mm	2521599















### **DOUBLE ENDED OFFSET RING SPANNER - METRIC**

Standard: DIN 838

Forged, chromium vanadium.

Handle satin finish, polished jaw and chrome plating throughout the tool.

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6 x 7	170	248240
8 x 9	182	248241B
8 x 10	190	2525459
10 x 11	199	248242
11 x 13	213	2525460
12 x 13	213	248243
13 x 17	228	2525461
14 x 15	245	248244
16 x 17	246	248245
17 x 19	265	248154
18 x 19	266	248246
19 x 22	288	2525462
19 x 24	295	2525463
21 x 23	310	248155
22 x 24	310	248156
24 x 27	330	248157
30 x 32	372	248158
32 x 36	417	2525464



# SET OF 11 DOUBLE ENDED OFFSET RING SPANNERS - METRIC

Standard: DIN 838

Forged, chromium vanadium.

Handle satin finish, p olished jaw and chrome plating throughout the tool. Contents (mm): 6x7, 8x9, 10x11, 12x13, 14x15, 16x17, 18x19, 21x23, 22x24, 27x30,

Number of pieces	Ref.
11	2525458



### DOUBLE ENDED OFFSET RING SPANNER - AF

Standard: DIN 838/BS7586

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Satin-finish handle, polished jaw and chrome body.

Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/4 x 5/16	182	2525579
3/8 x 7/16	203	248250
7/16 x 1/2	214	248251
9/16 x 5/8	227	248253B
5/8 x 11/16	250	248254
3/4 x 7/8	286	248255
15/16 x 1	324	248256
1-1/16 x 1-1/4	363	248159



# SET OF 5 DOUBLE ENDED OFFSET RING SPANNERS - AF

Standard: BS7586/DIN838

Forged, chrome-vanadium steel.

Satin-finish handle, polished jaw and chrome body.

Contents (AF): 3/8 x 7/16; 1/2 x 9/16; 5/8 x 11/16; 3/4 x 7/8; 15/16 x 1

Number of pieces	Ref.
5	248266

### **SET OF 6 RATCHET SPANNERS**

Standard: NE ISO 1711-1, NE ISO 691

Ideal when tightening or loosening in confined working areas.

Matt satin finish.

72 teeth ratchet.

Contents: (mm)

8x9 - 10x11 - 12x13 - 14x15 - 16x18 - 17x19.





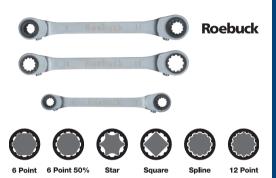
Number of pieces	Ref.
6	209A7451



### 4-IN-1 RATCHET RING SPANNERS - METRIC

With a multi profile design these wrenches fit five different fastener types, with each wrench covering four fastener sizes. A low profile head make these ideal for working in confined spaces. The precision 72 teeth ratcheting mechanism has a patented push button reverse and each wrench has a vacuum heat treated surface for durability. Will allow user to loosen fasteners up to 50% rounded off.

Size (mm)	Length	Ref.
8, 10, 12, 13	160	2521601
9, 11, 15, 16	200	2521603
14, 17, 18, 19	220	2521602



### 3 PIECE 4-IN-1 RATCHET RING SPANNERS - METRIC

With a multi profile design these wrenches fit five different fastener types, with each wrench covering four fastener sizes. A low profile head make these ideal for working in confined spaces. The orecision 72 teeth ratcheting mechanism has a patented push button reverse and each wrench has a vacuum heat treated surface for durability. Will allow user to loosen fasteners up to 50% rounded off.

Includes 3 spanners (mm): 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

Number of pieces	Ref.
3	2521600

### Roebuck



### 4-IN-1 RATCHET RING SPANNER - AF

With a multi profile design these wrenches fit five different fastener types, with each wrench covering four fastener sizes. A low profile head make these ideal for working in confined spaces. The orecision 72 teeth ratcheting mechanism has a patented push button reverse and each wrench has a vacuum heat treated surface for durability. Will allow user to loosen fasteners up to 50% rounded off.

Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/4, 3/8, 5/16, 1/2	160	2525379
7/16, 9/16, 5/8, 3/4	223	2525380

### Roebuck

















### 2 PIECE 4-IN-1 RATCHET RING SPANNERS - AF

With a multi profile design these wrenches fit five different fastener types, with each wrench covering four fastener sizes. A low profile head make these ideal for working in confined spaces. The orecision 72 teeth ratcheting mechanism has a patented push button reverse and each wrench has a vacuum heat treated surface for durability. Will allow user to loosen fasteners up to 50% rounded off.

Set of 2 spanners (AF): 1/4, 3/8, 5/16, 1/2, 7/16, 9/16, 5/8, 3/4

Number of pieces	Ref.
2	2525381



### TOOLS > ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

### Roebuck



### ADJUSTABLE WRENCH - PHOSPHATE

Standards: ISO 6787:2001 and DIN 3117:1998.

Chrome-vanadium steel. Finer jaws and refined arms make it possible to work in hard-to-reach places. An ergonomic handle gives more user comfort and grip when held in the hand. A measurement scale gives the approximate size of nuts, tubes etc.

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
100	13	247999
150	24	248000
200	30	248001
250	34	248002
300	39	248003
375	43	248008
450	53	248009B
600	62	248014

### **Roebuck**



# COMFORT GRIP ADJUSTABLE WRENCH WIDE OPENING - PHOSPHATE

Standards: ISO 6787:2001 and DIN 3117:1998

Chrome-vanadium steel. Thinner jaws and a non-protruding barrel make it possible to work in hard-to-reach places.

An ergonomic sheathed handle gives increased comfort and grip.

A measurement scale gives the approximate size of the nuts, tubes etc.

The large opening provides up to 25% more capacity.

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
150	24	248025
200	30	248026
250	34	248027
300	39	248028

### Roebuck



# COMFORT GRIP ADJUSTABLE WRENCH EXTRA WIDE OPENING - PHOSPHATE

Standards: DIN 3117, ISO 6787-2001

A 50% weight reduction and an extra-wide jaw make these universal wrenches ideal for plumbing, air conditioning, ventilation, heating and most mechanical repair, maintenance and service applications. The thin, extra-long jaws make them easier to use in hard-to-reach places.

Chrome vanadium steel with phosphated finish. The Ergotop grip provides increased comfort and helps reduce hand fatigue.

These wrenches exceed the requirements of DIN 3117, ISO 6787-2001 (torque 180 N·m) and ASME B107 8-2003 (torque 305 N·m).

Facts: the 176mm wrench is 78% wider than a standard 150mm adjustable wrench and 68% lighter than a standard 250mm wrench with a similar opening.

The 216mm wrench is 62% wider than a standard 200mm adjustable wrench and 50% lighter than a standard 300mm wrench with a similar opening.

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
176	34	2003785
216	39	1190151

### **Roebuck**



# COMFORT GRIP ADJUSTABLE WRENCH EXTRA WIDE OPENING & SLIM IAWS - PHOSPHATE

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Phosphate finish.

Left rotation.

Extra wide opening.

Extra-fine jaws (4.5 mm).

Comfortable rubber grip.

Extra-fine jaws (up to 50% thinner than standard open-ended wrenches) provide greater accessibility due to their reduced thickness, along the full length of the extra slim jaw.

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
176	34	2525344
216	39	2525345

## TOOLS

### ADJUSTABLE WRENCH - CHROME

Chrome-vanadium steel. Jaw surfaces are perfectly parallel. Non protuding jaw shank. Precision ground jaw slides.

Triple-layer chrome finish.

Triple layer criterile fillion.		
Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
100	13	2525588
150	19	2525589
200	24	2525590
250	29	2525591
300	34	2525592
375	43	2525593
450	53	2525594
600	62	2525595



# COMFORT GRIP ADJUSTABLE WRENCH EXTRA WIDE OPENING & EXTRA SLIM JAWS - CHROME

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Chrome finish.

Comfortable rubber grip.

Extra fine jaws (4.5 mm).

The design of the extra-fine jaws (up to 50% thinner than standard wrenches with similar opening) offers greater accessibility due to the reduced thickness along the full length of the extra-fine jaws.

Extra wide opening (34 mm for 6" and 39 mm for 8").

Weight (g): 200 and 330 Thickness (mm): 4.5

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
176	34	2525602
216	39	2525603

### Roebuck

**Roebuck** 



### C-SPANNER WRENCH

Finish: burnished.
Articulation of the head.

Capacity (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
35-60	175	209A8077
60-90	250	209A8078





# SHORT ARM HEXAGON KEYS - BLACK PHOSPHATE - METRIC

Standard: ISO 2936 / SAF / AISI 8650

Fully hardened steel alloy, ensures a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
0,7	33	102343
0,9	33	102120B
1,275	41	102121
1,5	46,5	102100
2	52	102101
2,5	58,5	102102
3	66	102103
4	74	102104
5	85	102105
6	96	102106B
7	102	102107

Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
8	108	102108
10	122	102109
12	137	102110
14	154	102111
17	177	102112
19	199	102113
22	222	102114
24	248	102115
27	277	102116
32	347	102117



# SHORT ARM HEXAGON KEYS - BLACK PHOSPHATE - IMPERIAL

Standards: BS2470 1973, and BS4168 1983

Fully hardened steel alloy, guarantees a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/16	47	102122
5/64	52	102123
3/32	58	102124
1/8	66	102125
7/64	66	102344
9/64	72	102137
5/32	74	102126
3/16	85	102127
7/32	91	102128
1/4	96	102129

Hex size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
5/16	108	102130
3/8	122	102131B
7/16	130	102138
1/2	145	102132
9/16	154	102133
5/8	176	102134
3/4	199	102135
7/8	222	2525509
1	275	102136



# SHORT ARM HEXAGON KEYS - NICKEL PLATED - METRIC

Standard: ISO 2936 SAE/AISI8650

Fully hardened alloy steel for a strong wrench with an extra hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,5	46,5	2525618
2	52	2525619
2,5	58	2525620
3	66	2525621
4	74	2525622
5	85	2525623
6	96	2525624
7	102	2525625
8	108	2525626

Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
10	122	2525627
14	154	2525629
17	177	2525630
19	199	2525631
22	222	2525632
24	248	2525633
27	277	2525634
32	347	2525635



# LONG ARM HEXAGON KEYS - BLACK PHOSPHATE - METRIC

Standard: ISO 2936L SAE / AISI 8650

Fully hardened steel alloy, ensures a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Length (mm)	Ref.
91,5	102140
102	102141
114	102142
129	102143B
144	102144
165	102145
186	102146
	91,5 102 114 129 144 165

Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
8	208	102147
10	234	102148
12	262	102149
14	294	102150
17	337	102151
19	379	102152

### 100 100

# LONG ARM HEXAGON KEYS - BLACK PHOSPHATE - IMPERIAL

Standards: SAE/AISI 8650, BS2470 1973, and BS4168 1983

Fully hardened steel alloy, ensures a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/16	92	102160
5/64	102	102161
3/32	114	102162
1/8	129	102163
5/32	144	102164
3/16	165	102165
7/32	176	102166
1/4	186	102167B
3/8	234	102169
1/2	293	102170
9/16	294	102171
5/8	336	102172
3/4	379	102345



# LONG ARM HEXAGON KEYS - NICKEL PLATED - METRIC

Standard: ISO 2936L SAE / AISI 8650

Fully hardened alloy steel for a strong wrench with an extra hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



<b>1,5</b> 91,5 <b>2</b> 102	2525639 2525640 2525642
<b>2</b> 102	
	2525642
<b>3</b> 129	2323042
<b>4</b> 144	2525643
<b>5</b> 165	2525644
<b>6</b> 186	2525645
<b>8</b> 208	2525646
<b>10</b> 234	2525647
<b>12</b> 262	2525648
<b>14</b> 294	2525649
<b>17</b> 337	2525650
<b>19</b> 379	2525651

### Roebuck



### 30 PIECE METRIC/IMPERIAL HEXAGON KEY SET

Tempered and hardened chrome-vanadium steel.

 $\label{eq:lengths} Lengths (inch): 0,028, 0,035, 0,0050, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8".$ 

Short blades (mm): 0.7,0.9,1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 10 mm

Supplied in a moulded shockproof case.



Number of pieces	Ref.
30	102289



# BALLPOINT WRENCHES - LONG ARM - METRIC NICKEL PLATED

Manufactured to SAE / AISI 8650

Fully hardened alloy steel for a strong wrench with an extra hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,5	91,5	2525653
2	108	2525654
2,5	114	2525655
3	129	2525656
4	144	2525657
5	165	2525658
6	186	2525659
8	208	2525660
10	234	2525661
12	262	2525662



# BALLPOINT WRENCHES - LONG ARM - METRIC PHOSPHATE

Manufactured to SAE / AISI 8650

Hardened steel alloy, ensures a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,5	91,5	102356
2	108	102181
2,5	114	102182
3	129	102183
4	144	102184
5	165	102185
6	186	102186
8	208	102187
10	234	102188
12	262	102189
-		

### Roebuck



# BALLPOINT WRENCHES - LONG ARM - IMPERIAL PHOSPHATE

Standards: BS2470 1973 and BS4168 1983

Hardened steel alloy, ensures a durable wrench with an extra-hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Hex size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
5/64	102	102191
3/32	114	102192B
1/8	129	102193
5/32	144	102194
3/16	165	102195
7/32	176	102196
1/4	186	102197
5/16	208	102198
3/8	234	102199

# TOOLS

### TORX KEY NICKEL PLATED

Manufactured to SAE/AISI 8650

Fully hardened alloy steel ensures a tough, ductile wrench with extra hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



_		
Tip Size Torx (Protrude)	Dimensions	Ref.
TX 8	51x19 mm	2525664
TX 9	51x19 mm	2525665
TX 10	54x20 mm	2525666
TX 15	57.5x21.5 mm	2525667
TX 20	61x23 mm	2525668
TX 25	64.5x24.5 mm	2525669
TX 27	69.5x26.5 mm	2525670
TX 30	76x30 mm	2525671
TX 40	83x33 mm	2525672
TX 45	91x37 mm	2525673
TX 50	104x41 mm	2525674
TX 55	120x47 mm	2525675



TORX KEY Roebuck

Manufactured to SAE/AISI 8650

Fully hardened alloy steel ensures a tough, ductile wrench with extra hard surface for longer life and retention of dimensional accuracy.



Tip Size Torx (Protrude)	Dimensions	Ref.
TX 8	51x19 mm	102250
TX 9	51x19 mm	102251
TX 10	54x20 mm	102252
TX 15	57.5x21.5 mm	102253
TX 20	61x23 mm	102254
TX 25	64.5x24.5 mm	102255
TX 27	69.5x26.5 mm	102256
TX 30	76x30 mm	102257
TX 40	83x33 mm	102258B
TX 45	91x37 mm	102259
TX 50	104x41 mm	102260B
TX 55	120x47 mm	102261



### TORX KEY WRENCH XL

Manufactured to SAE / AISI 8650

Torx Key extra-long. Material: Chrome Vanadium.



Torx size	Ref.
TX 5	7784917
TX 6	7784918
TX 7	7784919
TX 8	7784920
TX 9	7780725
TX 10	7780726
TX 15	7780727
TX 20	7780728
TX 25	7780729
TX 27	7780730
TX 30	7780731
TX 40	7780732
TX 45	7784921
TX 50	7784922



### TOOLS > HEXAGON WRENCHES

# **Roebuck**

### 8 PIECE LONG METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET NICKEL **PLATED**

Standard: ISO 2936L

Tempered and hardened chrome-vanadium steel.

Comes in a single holder that allows you to insert the wrench, convert it into a T-handle screwdriver and thereby improve the tightening torque.

Includes (mm): 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10



Number of pieces	Ref.
8	1326336



### 7 PIECE FOLDING METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET **NICKEL PLATED**

Manufactured to ISO 2936.



Set Contents Range	Ref.
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm	2525638
2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm	2525637



### 9 PIECE METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET - NICKEL **PLATED**

Standard: ISO 2936 Nickel-plated finish.

Includes (mm): 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525636

### 8 PIECE LONG METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET-PHOSPHATE

Standard: ISO 2936L

Made of tempered, hardened chrome vanadium steel. Comes in a single holder that allows you to insert the wrench, convert it into a T-handle screwdriver and thereby improve the tightening torque.

Includes (mm): 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 -10 mm



Number of pieces	Ref.
8	2525524



### 9 PIECE METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Standard: ISO 2936

Includes (mm): 1,5-2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525523



# 7 PIECES FOLDING HEXAGON KEY SET-PHOSPHATE

7 piece, black phosphate finish.



Set Contents Range	Ref.
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm	2525525



### TOOLS > HEXAGON KEYS















### 9 PIECE METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Standard: ISO 2936K

Chromium vanadium steel, manganese phosphated. Hanging hole for storage in the workshop. Contents: 1,5-2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10. German made.





Number of pieces	Ref.
9	20987861

### 8 PIECE FOLDING TORX KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

8 piece, black phosphate finish. TX9-TX40.



Set Contents Range	Ref.
TX9, TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40	2525528

### 9 PIECE FOLDING TORX KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Manganese phosphate treated chromium vanadium steel. Hanging hole for storage in the workshop. Contents: T8-T9-T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40. German made.



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	209A7856

### **8 PIECE LONG IMPERIAL BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE**

Standard: ISO 2380, 8764

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Allows screwing with angles up to 25°.

German made.

Contents:

5/64-3/32-1/8-5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4-5/16







Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A7477

### LONG TORX KET SET

Supplied in a plastic holder.

Includes 9 wrenches: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50 Set of 13 wrenches: T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T50



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525530
13	2525529

# 9 PIECE METRIC LONG BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Standard: ISO 2936L

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel, manganese phosphated.

The spherical head allows you to work in angles up to 25°.

Specially designed for hard-to-access screws.

Contents: 1,5-2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10.

German made.





Ref.
209A7848



+ Blade 30% longer than products on the market. The spherical head enables tightening up to 25 % angle.

# 9 PIECE METRIC LONG BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Standard: ISO 2936

The spherical tip allows you to access the screw from an angle of up to  $30^\circ$ . Includes (mm): 1.5-2.2-2.5-3-4-5- 6-8-10





Number of pieces	Ref.
9	209A7851



#### **8 PIECE TORX KEY SET - PHOSPHATE**

The SO EASY system allows all Torx screws to be maintained, in all positions. Allows you to screw horizontally, sideways or in depth.

Maintenance of all non-magnetizable screws in stainless steel, titanium, aluminium or composite materials.

Chrome-Vanadium steel blade, fully tempered, manganese phosphated, brillant finish. Blade 30% longer than products on the market.

The set includes: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30,T40 German made.



Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A7671







The SO EASY system allows the maintenance of even non-magnetizable torx screws

# ONE HAND OPENING SYSTEM | 30% longer blade | 30% l



# 9 PIECE LONG METRIC BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET WITH "SO EASY" SYSTEM

Standard: ISO 2936L

The spherical head allows you to work in angles up to 25°.

Blade 30% longer than products on the market.

Specially designed for hard-to-access screws.

The "So Easy" restraint system maintains all standard screws by creating a lock between the wrench and the screw.

Dedicated case: Opens with one hand thanks to its sliding function, each key is extracted individually without moving the others.

Chrome coating for longer life.

Ideal for difficult access.

The set includes: 1,5-2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10.





Number of pieces	Ref.
9	209A7842

# + Screws are held tight whatever the material or the situation

# 9 PIECE LONG METRIC BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - COLOURED

Set of 9 6-sides keys with colour code with spherical head and extra long. Contents: 1.5; 2; 2.5; 3; 4; 5; 6; 8; 10mm

Ideal in the use of associated colour codes.



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525516



# TOOLS

# 9 PIECE LONG METRIC BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Supplied in a plastic holder. Kit Contents: 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10 mm



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525515



# 9 PIECE EXTRA LONG METRIC BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - NICKEL PLATED

Delivered on a plastic holder. Includes (mm): 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525663



# 9 PIECE EXTRA LONG METRIC BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Supplied in a plastic holder. Includes (mm): 1,5-2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	2525527



# 10 PIECE LONG IMPERIAL BALL POINT HEXAGON KEY SET - PHOSPHATE

Contents (inch): 0.050-1/16-5/64-3/32-1/8-5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4-5/16



Number of pieces	Ref.
10	102397



#### TOOLS > HEXAGON KEYS

#### **Roebuck**



The mechanism always positions one wrench to the working position Easy application of higher torques

# GBX1 7 PIECE FOLDING METRIC HEXAGON KEY SET

Ergonomic case reinforced with fiberglass. Blade fully hardened, galvanized. - Anti-corrosion treatment. Several working positions:

At 180°, the ROEBUCK case is used as a screwdriver at 270°, the case is usable as a wrench. Between 90° and 270°, you will use it for the most varied screwing applications. Stopping notch at 270° for guaranteed safety. Selection key for accessing the desired key size. Colour system indicating the different imprints. Integrated hanging bracket. German made.

Composition of the case: 2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8 mm







Number of pieces	Ref.
7	209A8167

#### Roebuck





# GBX2 9 PIECE FOLDING HEXAGON KEY SET - SLOT. PHILLIPS, TORX, HEX

Composition of the case: **Slot**: 4.5; **Phillips**: 5/16" hexagonal. 3-4-5-6;



Number of pieces	Ref.
9	209A8159



# GBX3 8 PIECE FOLDING HEXAGON KEY SET - TORX

Contents of the case: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40



Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A8166

## GBX48 PIECE FOLDING HEXAGON KEY SET - TORX

Contents of the case: TR9, TR10, TR15, TR20, TR25, TR27, TR30, TR40



Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A8160



## 7 PIECE FOLDING IMPERIAL HEXAGON KEY SET

7 piece Set. Phosphate Black Finish.



Set Contents Range	Ref.
3/32, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8	2525511



# 7 PIECE FOLDING IMPERIAL HEXAGON KEY SET

7 piece Set. Phosphate Black Finish.



Set Contents Range	Ref.
1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32	2525512



# T-HANDLE WRENCHES WITH THREE HEXAGON MALE ENDS

Keys with T-handle and three 6 male hexagon bits. Black hex head, matt finish in chrome vanadium.

(The dimensions higher of 10 mm are provided without black hex head)

,		,
Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
2	125	7733315
2,5	125	7733316
3	125	7733317
3,5	125	7733318
4	180	7733319
4,5	180	7733320
5	180	7733321
6	210	7733323
7	210	7733324
8	250	7733325
10	300	7733326
12	320	7733327
14	340	7733328



Roebuck

#### **Roebuck**



# HEX KEY WRENCH CHROME PLATED BLACK TIP

Black phosphated T-handle wrench. Chrome-vanadium hardened steel.

Imprints: 2 x hex

Ergonomic handle for optimal user comfort.

Hole for storage in the workshop.



Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
2	125	2521765
2,5	125	2521766
3	125	2521767
4	125	2521768
5	150	2521769
6	150	2521770
8	175	2521771
10	175	2521772

# HEX KEY IMPERIAL WRENCH WITH BALL POINT PHOSPHATE FINISH

Hex Keys Imperial with Ball Point-2C T-Handle, Black Phosphate Finish.



Hex size	Length of Blade	Ref.
1/8 in	125 mm	2525517
5/32 in	150 mm	2525518
3/16 in	150 mm	2525519
1/4 in	175 mm	2525520
5/16 in	175 mm	2525521
3/8 in	175 mm	2525522

# HEX KEY WRENCH WITH BALL POINT CHROME PLATED BLACK TIP

Black phosphate T-wrench with spherical head. Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Imprints: Hex and spherical head. Ergonomic handle for optimal user comfort. Hole for storage in the workshop.



•		
Hex size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3	125	2521773
4	125	2521774
5	150	2521775
6	150	2521776
8	175	2521777
10	175	2521778

# TORX KEY WRENCH CHROME PLATED BLACK TIP

Black phosphated T-handle wrench.

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel.

Imprints: 2 x Torx

Ergonomic handle for optimal user comfort.

Hole for storage in the workshop.



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
Т9	125	2521779
T10	125	2521780
T15	125	2521781
T20	125	2521782
T25	150	2521783
T27	150	2521784
T30	150	2521785
T40	175	2521786





## 72 TEETH RATCHET

Standard: ISO 3315/1174-1

Matt Finish, black handle with blue ring.





Drive Square	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/4	125	209A7304
3/8	195	209A7326
1/2	250	209A7305



## 72 TEETH COMPOSITE RATCHET

Standard: ISO 3315

Ratchet 72 Teeth: 5° recovery angle. Composite body.

Ratchet with Push technology. Weight 15% less than a standard ratchet.

Does not scratch, black finish.



Drive Square	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/4	125	209A7902
3/8	200	209A7301
1/2	250	209A7903



+ Without chrome, no scratching

# RATCHET WITH ROTATING HANDLE

Matt satin finish. Ratchet 60 teeth. Handle with rotary function. One way ratchet.

Drive Square	LxWxH(mm)	Ref.
1/4	180 x 27,5 x 15	2525454
3/8	240 x 36,3 x 20	2525455
1/2	290 x 42,0 x 22	2525456



#### **QUICK RELEASE RATCHET**

Standards: DIN 3120 and ISO 1174

Chrome-vanadium steel. Quick socket release system.

Ratchet mechanism:

1/4" = 36 teeth

3/8" = 38 teeth

1/2'' = 40 teeth

Square drive	Ref.
1/4	2521510
3/8	2521533
1/2	2521576



#### **Roebuck**



## **REVERSIBLE RATCHET**

90-tooth reversible ratchet handle. Quick socket release system.

Square drive (inch)	Ref.
3/8	2525452
1/2	2525453



# 3/8" DRIVE REVERSIBLE RATCHET HANDLES

Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel.

Item description	Ref
3/8" sq dr ratchet lever/"38" tooth	248762
3/8 sq dr ratchet fine / "64" tooth	248681



#### HINGED HANDLE

Standards: DIN 3120 and ISO 1174

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Square drive (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3/8	252	248687
1/2	360	248766

# 1/4" AND 1/2" DRIVE COMPOSITE RATCHET AND SOCKET SET

Matt Finish

Content of the box 1/4" 26 pieces:

11 sockets: Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14 mm. 2 Extensions: 50 and 100 mm.

1 universal joint. 1 extension with black plastic handle.

1 sliding handle. 1 composite ratchet 72 teeth quick release.

1 bit holder sleeve. 8 screwdrivers BMS: Ø3-4-4.5-5-5.5-6.5 and PH1-PH2.

#### Content of the box 1/2" 22 pieces:

18 sockets: Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-27-30-32 mm 2 extensions: 125 and 250 mm. 1 universal joint. 1 composite ratchet 72 teeth quick



Drive square (inch)	Number of pieces	Ref.
1/4	26	209A8522
1/2	22	209A8597



## 1/4" AND 1/2" DRIVE RATCHET SOCKET SET

Matt Finish

Content of the box 1/4" 26 pieces:

11 sockets: Ø 5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14 mm. 2 Extensions: 50 and 100 mm.

1 universal joint. 1 extension with black plastic handle.

1 sliding handle, 72 teeth Ratchet, 1 bit holder sleeve.

8 screwdrivers BMS: Ø3-4-4.5-5-5.5-6.5 and PH1-PH2.

Content of the box 1/2" 22 pieces: 18 sockets: Ø10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-27-30-32 mm 2 Extensions: 125 and 250 mm. 1 universal joint. 72 teeth Ratchet.



Drive square (inch)	Number of pieces	Ref.
1/4	26	209A7862
1/2	22	209A7863



# 1/4" 27 PIECE MINI-DRIVE RATCHET & SOCKET **BIT SET**

Socket adaptable to 5 types of prevalent fasteners: 12 sides, 6 sides, rounded 6 sides, grooved, E-Torx and square.

Handle with aluminium ratchet.

6-points sockets. 4/5/6/8/10/13 mm

Phillips bits: PH1/2/3 Slot Bits: 2/3/4/5/6 mm Pozidriv Bits: PZ1/PZ2/PZ3 6 hex bits: 2.5/3/3.5

Torx: T6/T8/T10/T15/T20

Phosphate finished bits.

Plastic storage box with interior foam wedge.

Number of pieces	Ref.
27	7362938



#### **Roebuck**



## 1/4" HEX SOCKET

Standard: ISO 691/1711-1/1174-1/2725-1

1/4 socket, matt finish, hexagonal.

Size (mm)	Ref.
4	209A7618
4.5	209A7616
5	209A8106
5.5	209A8080
6	209A8107
7	209A8112
8	209A8108
9	209A8113
10	209A8098
11	209A8099
12	209A8109
13	209A8110
14	209A8111

#### **Roebuck**



# 1/4" HEX DEEP SOCKET

Standards: DIN 3124-NF ISO 2725-1 NF ISO 1711-1 NF ISO 1174-1

Made from chromium vanadium steel. Complies with DIN3122 and DIN3123 standards.

Size (mm)	Ref.
6	042820
7	042821
8	042822
9	042823
10	042824
11	042825
12	042826
13	042827

## Roebuck



# 1/4" HEX SOCKET - AF

Standards: NF ISO 1174-1-NF ISO 2725-1-NF ISO 1711-1-DIN 3124 Matt finish

Size (AF)	Ref.
5/32	2525550
3/16	2525551
7/32	2525552
1/4	2525553
9/32	2525554
5/16	2525555
11/32	2525556
3/8	2525557
7/16	2525558
1/2	2525538
9/16	2525542

#### **Roebuck**



# 1/4" BIT SOCKET - HEX

Standards: NF ISO 1174-1

Matt finish

Size (mm)	Ref.
3	209A8007
4	209A8008
5	209A8009
6	209A8010
7	209A8011

# 1/4" UNIVERSAL JOINT

1/4" Square Drive Universal Joint conforms to DIN3123 manufactured from Chrome Vanadium steel.

Ref.	
042848	



TOOLS > RATCHETS AND SOCKETS

Roebuck

## **BIT HOLDER SLEEVE**

Standard: ISO 1174-1, DIN 3120

Ball retention of the bit in the socket.





Diameter (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
5/16 – 1/2	37	209A8059
1/4 – 1/4	37	209A8076

#### Roebuck



# 1/4" FLEXIBLE EXTENSION

NF ISO 2725-1-NF ISO 1711-1-NF ISO 1174-1-DIN 3124

Length	Ref
150 mm	209A7490

#### Roebuck



## 1/4" EXTENSION

Standards: NF ISO 3316 - NF ISO - DIN 3123

Matt finish.

Length (mm)	Ref.
50	209A7734
100	209A8513
150	2521511
250	2521512

#### Roebuck



## 1/4" SLIDING HANDLE

Standards: NF ISO 3315 - NF ISO 1174-1 - DIN 3122

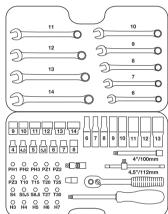
Matt finish

Length (mm)	Ref.
115	042851



#### Roebuck





# 56 PIECE METRIC COMBINATION SPANNERS AND 1/4" DRIVE SOCKETS

Standard: DIN 3113

Contents:

9 combination wrenches 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14 mm:

Chrome vanadium.

Satin-finish handle, polished jaw and chrome body.

47 piece 1/4" sockets and accessories:

Made of chrome vanadium.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

Compliant with DIN3122 and 3123 metric standards.

Hex sockets.

Set of 20 1/4" bits:

Hex: 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 mm Phillips: PH1, PH2, PH3

Torx: T10, T20, T25, T27, T30

Pozidriv: PZ1, PZ2, PZ3

Flat: 4 - 5.5 - 6.5 mm

8 1/4" deep hex Sockets:

6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13mm

13 1/4" hex sockets:

4 - 4.5 - 5 - 5.5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 mm

Accessories:

1/4" quick release ratchet handle - 36 teeth

100mm extension

Universal joint (with lug)

112mm T-handle

1/4" bit coupler

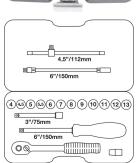
1/4" spinner handle

Supplied in a high-resistance thermoformed case with handle (360x260x75 mm). Wrenches held firmly in storage module. Sockets and socket accessories held firmly in an EVA foam lining. The two coloured foam coating makes it easy to identify missing tools.

Number of pieces	Ref.
56	7748913

#### Roebuck





# 18 PIECES METRIC 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET & RATCHET SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

12 piece 1/4" sockets and accessories:

Made of chrome vanadium.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

Hex sockets.

12 1/4" hex sockets:

4 - 4.5 - 5 - 5.5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 mm

Accessories:

1/4" quick release ratchet handle

75mm extension

Extension with handle

Flexible extension 150mm

Bit holder

112mm sliding T-handle

Number of pieces	Ref.
18	2525765

# TOOLS

# 28 PIECE METRIC AND AF 1/4" DRIVE RATCHET **& SOCKET SET**

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

21 piece 1/4" sockets and accessories:

Made of chrome vanadium. Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

Hex sockets.

12 1/4" hex metric sockets:

4 - 4.5 - 5 - 5.5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 mm

9 1/4" hex sockets:

3/16 - 7/32 - 1/4 - 9/32 - 5/16 - 11/32 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2

Accessories:

Quick release ratcher handle - 36 teeth

75mm extension

Extension with handle

150mm flexible extension

Universal joint

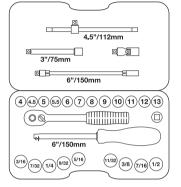
Bit holder

112mm sliding T-handle

Number of pieces	Ref.
28	6868830

#### Roebuck





# 47 PIECE METRIC 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET & RATCHET SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

47 piece 1/4" Sockets and accessories:

Made of chrome vanadium.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

Hex sockets.

13 1/4" hex metric sockets:

4 - 4.5 - 5 - 5.5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 mm

8 deep 1/4" hex sockets:

6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13

20 1/4" hex bit sockets:

Hex: 3-4-5-6-7

Phillips: PH1-PH2-PH3

Torx: T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30

Pozidriv: PZ1-PZ2-PZ3 Slotted: 4-5,5-6,5

Accessories:

Quick release ratchet handle - 36 teeth

Spinner handle

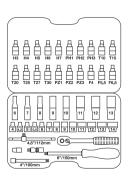
100mm extension

Universal joint

Bit holder

112mm shung 1-nanule	
Number of pieces	Ref.
47	2525764





#### **Roebuck**













## 3/8" SPHERICAL SOCKETS METRIC

Chromium-molybdenum steel and specially heat-treated.

The spherical sockets enable the user to work on 12-point, spline, square, hexagonal, star-drive and even hexagonal nuts 50% rounded off nuts. Matt satin finish.

Grey ring.

Conforms to DIN, BS and AINSI Standards.

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
8	2525435
9	2525436
10	2525437
11	2525438
12	2525439
13	2525440
14	2525441
15	2525442
16	2525443
17	2525444
18	2525445
19	2525446
20	2525447
21	2525448
22	2525449
23	2525450
24	2525451

#### Roebuck



## 3/8" NON-SLIP SOCKETS METRIC

Chromium-molybdenum steel subjected to heat treatment.

The unique non-slip design will not cause rounded corners and can be used to drive a nut 70% rounded off.

For the metric system, the socket can also be used with standard metric fasteners of 1 mm smaller. For example, the 19 mm socket can be used on an 18 mm fastener. In terms of inches, the socket can also be used on standard metric fasteners of comparable size. For example, a 17mm socket can be used on a 11/16" fastener. Matt satin finish.

Black ring.

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
8	2525418
9	2525419
10	2525420
11	2525421
12	2525422
13	2525423
14	2525424
15	2525425
16	2525426
17	2525427
18	2525428
19	2525429
20	2525430
21	2525431
22	2525432
23	2525433
24	2525434

## 3/8" BI-HEX SOCKETS - METRIC

Standard: DIN ISO 3132







#### **Roebuck**

`	
Size (mm)	Ref.
14	248658
15	248659
16	248660
17	248661
18	248662
19	248663
20	248664
22	248666B

## 3/8" HEX SOCKETS - METRIC

Standards: NF ISO 2725-1-NF ISO 1711-1-DIN 3124 Matt finish, hex.

<b>.</b>	
Size (mm)	Ref.
6	2521517
7	2521518
8	2521519
9	2521520
10	2521521
11	2521522
12	2521523
13	2521524

#### Roebuck

Size (mm)	Ref.
14	2521525
15	2521526
16	2521527
17	2521528
18	2521529
19	2521530
20	2521531
22	2521532

#### 3/8" HEX SOCKETS - AF

Standards: NF ISO 2725-1-NF ISO 1711-1-DIN 3124

Matt finish, hex.

Size (inch)	Ref.
1/4	2525547
5/16	2525540
11/32	2525544
3/8	2525537
7/16	2525545
1/2	2525541
9/16	2525546



#### **Roebuck**

Size (inch)	Ref.
5/8	2525539
11/16	2525548
3/4	2525543
13/16	2525549
7/8	2525536
15/16	2525566
1	2525569

# 3/8" HEX BIT SOCKET

Standards: ISO 1174 and DIN 3120

Matt finish.

Size (mm)	Ref.
3	209A7606
4	209A7607
5	209A7608
6	209A7609
7	209A7610



#### Roebuck

Size (mm)	Ref.
8	209A7611
9	209A7612
10	209A7604
12	209A7605

# 3/8" TORX BIT SOCKET

Standards: ISO 1174 and DIN 3120

Matt finish.

Size (mm)	Ref.
Т8	209A8510
T10	209A8501
T15	209A8502
T20	209A8503
T25	209A8504



Size (mm)	Ref.
T27	209A8505
T30	209A8506
T40	209A8507
T45	209A8508
T50	209A8509

#### **Roebuck**



## 3/8" SLIDING HANDLE

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174 Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Length (mm)	Ref.
200	248682

#### **Roebuck**



#### 3/8" CRANKSHAFT

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174

Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Length (mm)	Ref.
370	248688

# Roebuck



# 3/8" EXTENSIONS

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174

Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Square drive adapter	Length (mm)	Ref.
3/8	75	248683
3/8	125	248684
3/8	220	248685

#### **Roebuck**



# **UNIVERSAL JOINT 3/8"**

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174 Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Ref.
248686

## 3/8" ADAPTORS

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Diameter (inch)	Ref.
3/8 F x 1/4 M	248689
3/8 F x 1/2 M	248690





## 13 PIECE 3/8" BI-HEX METRIC SOCKET SET

Manufactured from chrome vanadium. Bi-Hex/12 point sockets. Supplied with blow moulded case.

10-3/8" 12Pt Socket:

10,11,12,13,15,16,17,18,19,21mm

Accessories:

Extension Bar 5"/125mm

Quick Release Ratchet Handle - 38 teeth

Sliding T Bar 8"/200mm

Number of Pieces	Ref.
13	2525767





#### 18 PIECE 3/8" BI-HEX METRIC SOCKET SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

Made of chrome vanadium; Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

14 3/8" bi-hex sockets:

7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21mm

Accessories for 3/8" bits:

Quick release ratchet handle - 38 teeth

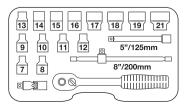
125mm extension

Universal joint

200mm T-sliding handle

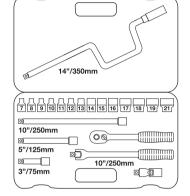
Number of pieces	Ref.
21	2525768





#### **Roebuck**





# 21 PIECE 3/8" BI-HEX METRIC SOCKET & RATCHET SET

#### Contents:

- 12 bi-hex 3/8" sockets: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21 mm In chromium vanadium.

#### Accessories 3/8":

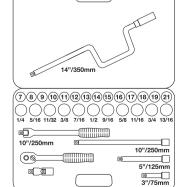
- Extension 75mm
- Extension 125mm
- Extension 250mm
- 250mm hinged handle 38 teeth
- Ratchet handle with quick release
- Crankshaft 350 mm
- Universal Joint (screw)

Number of pieces	Ref.
21	2525769



#### **Roebuck**





# 32 PIECE 3/8" BI-HEX METRIC AND AF SOCKET & RATCHET SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

Made of chrome vanadium. Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

Bi-hex sockets.

14 3/8" 12-sided metric sockets: 7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21mm

11 3/8" bi-hex AF sockets:

1/4-5/16-11/32-3/8-7/16-1/2-9/16-5/8-11/16-3/4-13/16

Accessories for 3/8" bits:

Quick release ratchet handle -38 teeth

250mm hinged handle

250mm extension

125m extension

75mm extension

3/8" Universal joint

350mm crankshaft

Ref.
2525771



# 1/2" SOCKET SPHERICAL SOCKETS METRIC

Molybdenum chromium steel, and subjected to heat treatment.

Spherical sockets enable the user to work on 12-point, spline, square, hex, star-drive and even 6 point 50% rounded off nuts.

Matt satin finish.

Grey ring.

Conforms to DIN, BS and ANSI Standards.

Comornio to Birt, Bo and 7 irtor otaridardo:	
Diameter (mm)	Ref.
10	2525384
11	2525385
12	2525386
13	2525387
14	2525388
15	2525389
16	2525390
17	2525391
18	2525392
19	2525393
20	2525394
21	2525395
22	2525396
24	2525397
27	2525398
30	2525399
32	2525400

#### **Roebuck**

















# 1/2" NON-SLIP SOCKETS METRIC

Made of chromium-molybdenum steel that has been specially heat treated.

The unique non-slip design will prevent rounding of corners and can be used to drive a NUT 70% rounded off.

For metric systems, the socket will also work with normal 1mm metric fasteners. For example, the 19 mm socket can be used for 18 mm fastener.

For the imperial system, the socket will also work with normal 1mm metric fasteners. For example, the 17 mm socket can be used for an 11/16" mm fastener. Matt satin finish.

Black ring.

Black ring.	
Diameter (mm)	Ref.
10	2525401
11	2525402
12	2525403
13	2525404
14	2525405
15	2525406
16	2525407
17	2525408
18	2525409
19	2525410
20	2525411
21	2525412
22	2525413
24	2525414
27	2525415
30	2525416
32	2525417



#### Roebuck



# 1/2" HEX SOCKETS METRIC

Standard: ISO 691/1711-1/1174-1/2725-1

½ socket, matt finish, hexagonal.









Size (mm)	Ref.
8	2521541
10	209A8081
11	209A8082
12	209A8083
13	209A8084
14	209A8085
15	209A8086
16	209A8087
17	209A8088
18	209A8089
19	209A8090
20	209A8091
21	209A8092
22	209A8093
23	209A8094
24	209A8095
25	209A8100
26	209A8101
27	209A8102
28	209A8103
29	209A8104
30	209A8096
31	209A8105
32	209A8097

## Roebuck



# 1/2" BI-HEX SOCKETS METRIC

Standard: DIN 3124

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Size (mm)	Ref.
8	248698
10	248700
11	248701
12	248702
13	248703
14	248704
15	248705
16	248706
17	248707
18	248708B
19	248709
20	248710B
21	248711
22	248712
23	248713
24	248714
25	248735
26	248715
27	248716
28	248717
30	248718
32	248719
34	2521539
36	2521540

# 1/2" DEEP HEX SOCKETS METRIC

Standards: NF ISO 2725-1-NF ISO 1711-1-NF ISO 1174-1

1/2" hex socket, matt finish

72 Hox books, matt mion		
Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
12	77	209A7479
13	77	209A7480
14	77	209A7481
17	77	209A7482
19	77	209A7483
21	77	209A7484
22	77	209A7485
24	77	209A7486
27	77	209A7487
30	77	209A7488
32	77	209A7489





# 1/2" HEX SOCKETS AF

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Size (AF)	Ref.
3/8	2525564
7/16	2525570
1/2	2525574
9/16	2525567
19/32	2525575
5/8	2525571
21/32	2525565
11/16	2525576
3/4	2525572
25/32	2525568
13/16	2525573
7/8	2525577
15/16	2525559
31/32	2525563
1	2525562
1 - 1/16	2525560
1 - 1/8	2525561
1 - 3/16	2525776
1 - 1/4	2525777

#### Roebuck



# 1/2" BI-HEX SOCKETS AF

Chrome vanadium steel. Manufactured to B34006 and DIN3124

official variadium steet. Manufactured to 834006 and Dins 124	
Size (AF)	Ref.
3/8"	248720
7/16"	248721B
1/2"	248722
9/16"	248723
5/8"	248724
11/16"	248725
3/4"	248726
7/8"	248728
15/16"	248729
1″	248730
1-1/8"	248732
1-1/4"	248734

Roebuck



#### **Roebuck**



# 11 PIECE 1/2" HEX BIT SOCKET SET

Standards: DIN3120 and ISO 1174 Chrome-vanadium steel socket. Supplied in a moulded case.

Includes (mm): 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 17 - 19

Number of pieces	Ref.
11	2579067

#### Roebuck



# 1/2" HEX BIT SOCKET

Standards: ISO 1174-1, DIN 3120

Matt finish.

Size (mm)	Ref.
4	209A7279
5	209A7280
6	209A7281
7	209A7282
8	209A7283
10	209A7273
12	209A7274
14	209A7275
17	209A7276
19	209A7277

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/2" TORX BIT SOCKET

Standards: ISO 1174-1, DIN 3120

Matt finish.

Ref.
209A7265
209A7266
209A7267
209A7268
209A7269
209A7270
209A7271
209A7272

#### **Roebuck**



# 1/2" HEX BIT SOCKET LONG SERIES

Standards: DIN3120 and ISO 1174  $\,$ 

Chrome-vanadium steel socket.

Size (mm)	Working length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Ref.
5	70	100	7842844
6	70	100	7842845
7	70	100	7842846
8	70	100	7842847
10	70	100	7842848
12	70	100	7842849

## 1/2" EXTENSION BAR

Standard: ISO 3316. Matt finish.



Drive Square	Length (mm)	Ref.
1/2"	75	248756
1/2"	125	209A7735
1/2"	250	209A8514



+ Enables work in deep spaces

# **UNIVERSAL SQUARE JOINT**

Standard: ISO 3316/1174-1. Matt finish.





Drive Square	Ref.
1/2"	209A7566



+ Makes it possible to reach difficult-to-access nuts

## 1/2" SLIDING HANDLE

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174. Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Length (mm)	Ref.
295	248754



## 1/2" SPEED BRACE

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174. Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Length (mm)	Ref.
295	248755





# 1/2" ADAPTOR

Standards: DIN 3120 / ISO 1174.

Made from chrome vanadium steel.

Size (inch)	Ref.
1/2 F x 3/8 M	248763
1/2 F x 3/4 M	248764

#### Roebuck



## 1/2" TO 3/4" COUPLER

Standard: ISO 1174

Body made of chrome vanadium steel. Female square 1/4", male square 3/8".

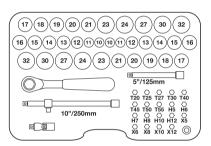


Length (mm)	Ref.
47	209A7536



#### **Roebuck**







# 58 PIECE 1/2" METRIC UNISOCKET RATCHETING AND SOCKET SET

Complies with DIN, BS and ANSI standards

A unique socket set "Exclusive" only to Roebuck. A versatile tool set for all Engineers, Mechanics and MRO Maintenance Engineers.

#### Features:

17 Non Slip Sockets 10-32mm allowing you to work on fasteners up to 70% rounded off. It will also drive sockets 1mm smaller, for example a 19mm socket will drive an 18mm fastener.

17 Spherical Sockets 10-32mm, allowing you to work on 12 point, Spline, Square, 6 Point, Star Drive, and 6 point up to 50% rounded off.

Accessories include an Ergonomic 72 teeth quick release ratchet, extensions, Universal ioint. Bit adapter and 19 bits.

All Sockets are manufactured from Chrome-Vanadium Steel, specially heat treated and finished in a highly polished mirror finish, and conform to DIN BS, and ANSI Standards. All Sockets are colour ringed for easy identification between non slip and spherical types.

#### Full Set Content Listing:

- 1 X 1/2" Drive 90 Teeth Ergonomic Quick Release Ratchet Handle
- 1 X 1/2" Drive Extension Bar 125mm
- 1 X 1/2" Drive Extension T-Bar 250mm
- $17 \times 1/2" \ \ Drive \ Spherical \ Sockets \ 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,23,24,27,\\ 30.32mm$
- 17 x 1/2" Drive Non-Slip Sockets 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,23,24,27, 30.32mm
- 1 x 1/2" Drive Universal Joint
- 1 x 1/2" Drive Bit Adaptor
- 8 Torx Bits 30mm long T20,T25,T27,T30,T40,T45,T50,T55
- 6 x Hex Bits 30mm Long 5,6,7,8,10,12mm
- 5 x XZN Bits 30mm Long 5,6,8,10,12mm

9	
Number of pieces	Ref.
58	1454904

# 72 PIECE COMBINED UNIWRENCH, UNIRATCHET AND UNISOCKET CASED SET

Standard: DIN 3113

Contents:

Roebuck Uniwrench Metric Combination Spanners:8,10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 1718.19mm

- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Conforms to DIN3113
- Unique open-end non slip patented design allows the user to easily remove damaged fasteners including up to 70% rounded off bolts and nuts.
- Spherical box end design will fit and open various kinds of nuts such as 6 point, 12 point, star, Square, and Torx.

#### Roebuck 4 in 1 Reversible Uni-Ratcheting Wrench:

- With a multi-patented multi-profile design unlike other normal standard ratcheting wrenches which offer two sizes only the 4 in 1 Uni-Ratcheting wrench covers 4 sizes.
- The 4 in 1 wrench will also fit and open various kinds of nuts such as 6 point, 12 point, star, Square, and Torx.
- The design of the wrench allows the user to easily remove damaged fasteners including up to 50% rounded off bolts and nuts.
- A low profile head makes this tool ideal for use and working in confined spaces.
- The precision 72 teeth ratcheting mechanism has a patented push button reverse for easy use.
- Each wrench has a vacuum heat treated surface offering excellent durability. Three ratcheting wrenches covering the following sizes

8,10, 12,13mm 9,11, 15, 16mm

14, 17, 18,19mm

#### Roebuck 58 Piece 1/2" Drive Unisocket Set:

- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Special heat treatment provides a strong thin socket wall.
- Conforms to DIN, BS and ANSI Standards.
- Features 17 Non-Slip sockets covering sizes 10, 11,12, 13, 14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 24,27,30, 32mm which allow the user to loosen fasteners up to 50% rounded off
- The socket will also drive sockets 1mm smaller. For example a 19mm socket will drive a 18mm fastener.

Also features 17 Spherical sockets 10, 11,12, 13, 14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 24,27,30, 32mm which will fit and drive 6 point, 12 point, Square , Spline and Torx fasteners

- All sockets are colour ringed to for easy identification between non-slip and Spherical drive types
- Grey ring Spherical drive sockets
- Black ring Non-slip sockets
- Set also supplied with new  $\ensuremath{\mathcal{V}}$  drive 90 teeth stylish and ergonomic quick release ratchet handle.

Also supplied in the set is a 125mm Extension Bar, 250mm T-Bar Extension, Universal joint, Drive Bit Adaptor

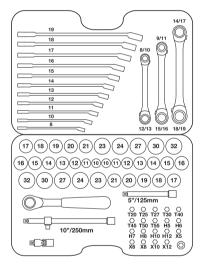
- 8 pcs Torx Bits T20, 25, 27,30,40,45,50,55.
- 6 pcs Hex Bits 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12mm.
- 5 pcs XZN Bits 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12mm.
- Supplied in a strong durable ABS case ( $400 \times 290 \times 100$ mm) with an EVA foam inlay to keep all the Sockets, Socket Acessories and Bits Secure

Two colour foam allows easy identification of any missing parts.

Number of pieces	Ref.
72	7736030



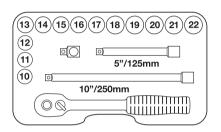






#### **Roebuck**





# 17 PIECE 1/2" BI-HEX METRIC RATCHET & SOCKET SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

Chrome-vanadium steel. Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

13 1/2" 12 bi-hex sockets:

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22mm

Accessories:

1/2" quick release ratchet handle - 40 teeth

. 125mm extension

250mm extension

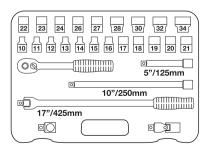
1/2" adaptor

Number of pieces	Ref.
17	2525773



#### Roebuck





# 27 PIECE 1/2" BI-HEX METRIC RATCHETS & SOCKETS SET

Standards: DIN 3122 and 3123

Contents:

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

12 sockets.

21 1/2" bi-hex sockets:

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-26-27-28-30-32-34mm

Accessories:

1/2" quick release ratchet handle - 40 teeth

125mm extension

250mm extension

425mm articulated handled

1/2" adapter

Universal joint

Number of pieces	Ref.
27	2525774



#### 15 PIECE 1/2" BI-HEX AF RATCHET & SOCKET SET

Contents:

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

11 1/2" bi-hex

3/8-7/16-1/2-9/16-5/8-11/16-3/4-13/16-7/8-15/16-1 inch.

Accessories:

1/2" quick release ratchet handle - 40 teeth

125mm extension

250mm extension

1/2" adaptor

Number of pieces	Ref.
15	2525775

#### **Roebuck**



9/1	5/8 11/16 3/4 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	١
7/16	5"/125mm	
(3/8)	<u> </u>	
	10"/250mm	
		J

# 38 PIECE 1/2" BI-HEX METRIC AND AF RATCHET & SOCKET SET

Contents:

Chrome-vanadium steel.

Semi-satin finish, semi-polished.

17 1/2" bi-hex metric sockets:

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-21-22-23-24-27-28-30-32

14 1/2" bi-hex AF sockets:

3/8-7/16-1/2-9/16-5/8-11/16-3/4-13/16-7/8-15/16-1-1-1/16- 1-1/8-1-1/4

Accessories:

1/2" quick release ratchet handle - 40 teeth

75mm extension

125mm extension

250mm extension

375mm hinged handle

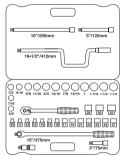
1/2" universal joint

412mm speed brace

Number of pieces	Ref.
38	2525772

#### **Roebuck**





#### 3/4" DRIVE BI-HEX SOCKETS METRIC

Size	Ref.
22 mm	248411B
24 mm	248413
26 mm	248414
27 mm	248415
30 mm	248416
32 mm	248417
36 mm	248419
38 mm	248420
41 mm	248421
42 mm	248422
46 mm	248423
50 mm	248424





## 3/4" DRIVE RATCHET

Reversible with 24 teeth. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel. Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174.

Length	Ref.
500mm	248767



# 3/4" DRIVE EXTENSION BARS

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel. Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174.

Length	Length (in)	Ref.
200 mm	8 "	248447B
400 mm	16 "	248448



## 3/4" DRIVE SLIDING T-HANDLE

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel. Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174.

Ref.
248445





# 3/4" DRIVE UNIVERSAL JOINT

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel. Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174.

inaliaractured from enforme variations seed. Comornis to Dilvo 120 and 1	50117 <del>4</del> .
Ref.	
248449	

# 001

# 3/4" DRIVE ADAPTORS

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel. Conforms to DIN3120 and ISO1174.

Adaptor Size	Ref.
3/4F x 1/2M	248443
3/4F x 1M	248444



# 3/4" DRIVE BI-HEX SOCKET SET

All sets include: Reversible ratchet, sliding T bar, extension 200mm 8 in and extension 400mm 16 in. Bi-hexagon.

Number of Pieces	Kit Contents	Ref.
14	22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 36, 38, 41, 46, 50mm	248406
14	7/8, 15/16, 1, 1-1/16, 1-1/8, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-5/8, 1-3/4, 2in AF	248407

#### Roebuck

**Roebuck** 



# 3/4" DRIVE BI-HEX SOCKET SET

Contents: reversible ratchet, sliding T bar, extension 200mm 8in and 400mm 16in and a universal joint. Supplied in a steel carrying case.

Number of Pieces	Kit Contents	Ref.
22	19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 46, 50mm. Converters 3/4 x 1/2, 3/4 x 1	248408



#### **Roebuck**



## 1/4" DRIVE STANDARD METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
4 mm	245086
4.5 mm	245087
5 mm	245088
6 mm	245090
7 mm	245091
8 mm	245092
9 mm	245093
10 mm	245094B
12 mm	245096
13 mm	245097
14 mm	245098

#### **Roebuck**



# 1/4" DRIVE DEEP METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref
4 mm	245099
4.5 mm	245100B
5 mm	245101
5.5 mm	245102
6 mm	245103
7 mm	245104
8 mm	245105
10 mm	245107
11 mm	245108
13 mm	245110

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/4" DRIVE STANDARD AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref
3/16	245112B
1/4	245114
7/16	245119
1/2	245120
9/16	245121

## 1/4" DRIVE DEEP AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref
7/32	245123
1/4	245124B
5/16	245126
3/8	245128
1/2	245130





# 3/8" DRIVE STANDARD METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
6 mm	245132
7 mm	245133
8 mm	245134
9 mm	245135
10 mm	245136B
11 mm	245137
12 mm	245138
13 mm	245139
14 mm	245140
15 mm	245141
16 mm	245142
17 mm	245143
18 mm	245144
19 mm	245145
20 mm	245146
21 mm	245147
22 mm	245148B
24 mm	245149

Roebuck



# 3/8" DRIVE DEEP METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
7 mm	245150B
8 mm	245151
9 mm	245152
10 mm	245153
11 mm	245154
12 mm	245155
13 mm	245156
14 mm	245157
15 mm	245158
16 mm	245159
17 mm	245160
18 mm	245161B
19 mm	245162
20 mm	245163
21 mm	245164
22 mm	245165
24 mm	245166



#### **Roebuck**



# 3/8" DRIVE STANDARD AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref
5/16	245168
3/8	245169
7/16	245170
1/2	245171
9/16	245172
5/8	245173B
11/16	245174
3/4	245175
13/16	245176
15/16	245178

#### **Roebuck**



# 3/8" DRIVE DEEP AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref.
5/16	245179
3/8	245180
1/2	245182
9/16	245183
5/8	245184
11/16	245185B
3/4	245186
13/16	245187
7/8	245188

# 3/8" DRIVE STANDARD TORX IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
E5	245064
E6	245065
E7	245066
E8	245067
E10	245068
E11	245069B
E12	245070B



# 3/8" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Contents:

24-5192, metric standard:

8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm

1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter, 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter 24-5193, metric deep:

8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm

1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter, 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter

17 E III TOTILLIO X G, G III TILLIO GOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTTOTT	
Item Description	Ref.
Metric socket set standard	245192
Metric Impact deep socket set	245193



#### **Roebuck**



# 1/2" DRIVE STANDARD METRIC SOCKETS

Standards: DIN 3129 and DIN 3121

Chrome vanadium steel with preventive rust coating.

8	046440
9	046441
10	244900
11	244901
12	244902
13	244903
14	244904
15	244905
16	244906
17	244907
18	244908
19	244909B
20	046442
21	244910B
22	244911
23	244912
24	244913
25	046443
26	046444
27	244914
28	244915
29	046445
30	244916
31	046446
32	244917

#### Roebuck



# 1/2" DRIVE DEEP METRIC SOCKETS

Standard: DIN 3129 and DIN 3121

Chrome vanadium steel with preventive rust coating.

Size (mm)	Ref.
8	046448
9	046449
10	244932
11	046450
12	244933
13	244934B
14	046451
15	046452
16	046453
17	244935
18	046454
19	244936
20	046455
21	046456
22	046457
23	046458
24	244937
25	046459
26	046460
27	244938
28	244939
29	046461
30	244940
31	046462
32	244941

# DO

## 1/2" DRIVE STANDARD AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Illilon: Comornio to Birt o 125 and Birt o 1	
Size (AF)	Ref.
3/8	244921
7/16	244922B
1/2	244923
9/16	244924
5/8	244925
11/16	244926
3/4	244909B
13/16	244927
7/8	244928
15/16	244913
1	244929
1-1/16	244914
1-1/8	244930
1-3/16	244916
1-1/4	244917
1-5/16	244931
1-1/2	244920

#### Roebuck



# 1/2" DRIVE DEEP AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref.
1/2	244945
9/16	244946B
5/8	244947
11/16	244948
3/4	244936
15/16	244937
1-1/16	244938
1-3/16	244940
1-1/4	244941
1-1/2	244949

#### Roebuck



# 1/2" DRIVE STANDARD TORX IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
E10	245047
E12	245049
E14	245050
E16	245051
E18	245052
E20	245053
E22	245054
E24	245055



#### **Roebuck**



## 10 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS

Sockets are made from chrome molybdenum steel. Supplied in a blow moulded case. Contents metric set:

Size: 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24mm

Contents A/F set:

Size: 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1"

Item Description	Ref.
Metric Impact socket set	1320474
AF Impact socket set	1320475

#### Roebuck



# 10 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE STANDARD IMPACT SOCKET **SETS**

Sockets are made from chrome molybdenum steel. Supplied in a metal case. Contents metric set:

Size: 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24mm

Contents A/F set:

Size: 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1"

Item Description	Ref.
Metric Impact socket set	1320477
AF Impact socket set	1320478

#### Roebuck



#### 15 PIECE 1/2" IMPACT SOCKET CASE

Standards: DIN 3129 and DIN 3121

Chrome vanadium steel with preventive rust coating.

#### Contents:

- 13 sockets 1/2" : Ø (mm) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,19, 22, 24, 27 1 adaptor 1/2" x 3/8"
- 1 adaptor 3/8" x 1/2"

Number of pieces	Ref.
15	245196

#### **Roebuck**



## 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Set	Description	Ref.
Metric, standard	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27mm. 1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter, 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter	245196
Metric, deep	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27mm. 1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter, 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter	245197B
AF, standard	7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1-1/16, 1-1/8 in AF. 1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter.	245194
AF, deep	7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1-1/16, 1-1/8 in AF. 1/2 in female x 3/8 in male converter, 3/8 in female x 1/2 in male converter	245195

#### TOOLS > RATCHETS AND SOCKETS

#### 3/4" DRIVE STANDARD METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
19 mm	244950
24 mm	244951
27 mm	244952
30 mm	244953
32 mm	244954
33 mm	244955
35 mm	244956
36 mm	244957
38 mm	244958B
41 mm	244959
46 mm	244960B
50 mm	244961
51 mm	244962



#### 3/4" DRIVE DEEP METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Third Committee to the Committee of the		
Size	Ref.	
19 mm	244963	
24 mm	244964	
27 mm	244965	
30 mm	244966	
32 mm	244967	
33 mm	244968	
35 mm	244969	
36 mm	244970	
38 mm	244971B	
41 mm	244972	
46 mm	244973	

Roebuck



#### 1" DRIVE STANDARD METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size	Ref.
27 mm	244974
30 mm	244975
32 mm	244976
33 mm	244977
36 mm	244978
38 mm	244979
41 mm	244980
46 mm	244981
50 mm	244982
51 mm	244983B
54 mm	244984
55 mm	244985
60 mm	244986
65 mm	244987
70 mm	244988
76 mm	244989

Roebuck



#### TOOLS > RATCHETS AND SOCKETS

#### **Roebuck**



#### **Roebuck**



#### Roebuck



#### 1" DRIVE DEEP METRIC IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (mm)	Ref
27 mm	245000
30 mm	245001
32 mm	245002
33 mm	245003
36 mm	245004
38 mm	245005
41 mm	245006
46 mm	245007
50 mm	245008B
51 mm	245009
54 mm	245010B
55 mm	245011
60 mm	245012
65 mm	245013
70 mm	245014
76 mm	245015

#### 1" DRIVE STANDARD AF IMPACT SOCKETS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Size (AF)	Ref.
1"	244990
1-1/8"	244991
1-5/16"	244992
1-1/2"	244979
1-13/16"	244981
1-7/8"	244993
2"	244983B
2-1/16"	244994
2-1/8"	244984
2-3/16"	244995B
2-1/4"	244996
2-1/2"	244997
2-5/8"	244998
2-3/4"	244988
3"	244989
3-1/8"	244999

#### IMPACT SOCKET ACCESSORIES EXTENSIONS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish.

Size (AF)	Length	Length (AF)	Ref.
1/4"	50 mm	2"	245073
1/4"	100 mm	4"	245074
1/4"	150 mm	6"	245075
3/8"	75 mm	3"	245076
3/8"	125 mm	5"	245077
3/8"	150 mm	6"	245078
3/8"	250 mm	10"	245079
1/2"	75 mm	3"	245017
1/2"	125 mm	5"	245018
1/2"	250 mm	10"	245019
3/4"	75 mm	3"	245020
3/4"	125 mm	5"	245021B
3/4"	200 mm	8"	245022
3/4"	250 mm	10"	245023
3/4"	300 mm	12"	245024
1"	100 mm	4"	245025
1"	150 mm	6"	245026
1"	250 mm	10"	245027
1"	300 mm	12"	245028
1"	400 mm	16"	245029

# TOOLS

#### **UNIVERSAL JOINTS**

 $1/4",\,3/8"$  and 1/2" drives are ball bearing locking. 3/4" and 1" are locked by means of a pin and ring.

Size (AF)	Ref.
1/4"	245084
3/8"	245085
1/2"	245030
3/4"	245031
1"	245032



#### **IMPACT ADAPTORS**

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. For male drives above ½" there is no retaining ball, the retaining method is with a pin.

Adaptor Size	Size (AF)	Ref.
3/8"	1/4"	245081
1/4"	3/8"	245080
3/8"	1/2"	245082B
1/2"	3/8"	245083
1/2"	3/4"	245033B
3/4"	1/2"	245034
3/4"	1"	245035
1"	3/4"	245036

#### Roebuck



#### QUICK CHANGE IMPACT ADAPTORS

Manufactured from quality chrome vanadium steel with an anti-corrosive black oxidised finish. Conforms to DIN 3129 and DIN 3121.

Adaptor Size	Size (AF)	Ref.
1/4"	1/4"	1142390
3/8"	3/8"	1142391
1/2"	3/8"	1142393
1/2"	1/2"	1142394
3/4"	3/4"	1142395
1"	1"	1142396

#### Roebuck



#### **PINS AND RINGS**

A range of ring and pins to be used in conjunction with impact sockets.

Size (AF)	Diameter	Ref.
1/2"	25 mm	245037
3/4"	36 mm	245041
1"	45 mm	245038





#### TORQUE WRENCH WITH FIXED RATCHET

Complies with ISO 6789/EN26789 standard

Accuracy +/-3%

Micrometer vernier wrench: full stop

Adjustable wrench with reversible driver square and integrated ratchet

Automatic reset Scale in N-m and lbf-ft

#### 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Torque Min/Max (Nm)	Drive Square (")	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
5-25	1/4	285	400	209A7729
40-200	1/2	490	1150	209A7702
20-100	1/2	425	1000	209A7701







#### Roebuck



#### TORQUE WRENCH WITH FIXED RATCHET

Standard: ISO 6789:2017

Easy to use wrench, equipped with an adjustable vernier caliper. Rapid, accurate adjustment.

Wrench ref. 8787571 comes with a 3/8" adaptor

Comes supplied in a sturdy storage case.

Torque Min/Max (N·m)	Square drive adapter (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
4-20	1/4	232	80990857
10-40	3/8	328	80990859
20-100	1/2	375	80371654
40-200	1/2	459	80371655
60-300	1/2	588	80371656

#### FEMALE HEX 1/4" TORQUE SCREWDRIVER

Standard ISO 6789: 2008

Accuracy is higher than the requirements for the standard. Easy adjustment of the clamping torque with an easy-to-read N-m scale. Ergonomic dual material handle design.

Torque range (N·m)	Precision	Length (mm)	Ref.
0,3 - 1,5	+/-4%	155	2521494
0,6 - 3	+/-4%	155	2521495
1,2 - 6	+/-4%	155	2521496

#### Roebuck



#### HIGHWAYMAN MULTIPLIER

Designed for use in the maintenance of heavy vehicles but has many industrial applications. The multiplier enables the effective leverage of the wrench to be increased by a factor of 5 and is ideally suited for use on wheel nuts, axle and suspension bolts. The multipliers are supplied in a kit which includes the multiplier head, cranked reaction bar, straight reaction bar, spare square drive (1300 Nm version only) and carrying case.

Driver Size	Output torque (max N.m)	Accuracy	Overall Length	Ref.
1/2in In - 3/4in Out	1300	+/- 4%	270 mm	2521508



#### TOOLS > SCREWDRIVERS

#### **Roebuck**



+ Ideal for high torques

#### **SLOT SCREWDRIVER**

Standard: DIN 5265/DIN ISO 2380

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with flats.

Bi-material made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength. Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques. German made.







Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3	80	209A7991
3,5	100	209A7979
4	100	209A7988
5,5	125	209A7980
6,5	150	209A7978
8	175	209A7987
10	200	209A7986

#### **Roebuck**



+ Ideal for high torques

#### PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER

Standard: ISO 8764

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with flats.

Bi-material made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength. Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques. German made.





Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH.0	60	209A7977
PH.1	80	209A7974
PH.2	100	209A4512
PH.3	150	209A7975

#### **Roebuck**



+ Ideal for high torques

#### POZIDRIV SCREWDRIVER

Standard: ISO 8764

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with flats.

Bi-material made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength.

Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques. German made.

domanna





Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ.1	80	209A7981
PZ.2	100	209A7976

#### SET OF 6 PHILLIPS AND SLOTTED SCREWDRIVERS

Standard: DIN 5265/DIN ISO 2380/ISO 8764

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with two-sided flats made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength.

Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques.

German made.

#### Contents:

- 4 screwdrivers Slot: 3.5x100 4x100 5.5x125 6.5x150
- 2 Phillips screwdrivers: PH 1x80, PH 2x100.









Number of pieces	Set contents	Ref.
6	Phillips® - Slot	2611294



#### SET OF 6 POZIDRIV AND SLOTTED SCREWDRIVERS

Standard: DIN 5265 ISO 2380/ISO 8764

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with two-material flats made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength. Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques.

The set includes:

- 4 slotted screwdrivers: 3.5x100 4x100 5.5x125 6.5x150
- 2 Pozidriv screwdrivers: PZ 1x80 PZ 2x100











Number of pieces	Set contents	Ref.
6	Pozidriv - Slot	209A7394

#### Roebuck



# SET OF 5 SCREWDRIVERS HEXAGONAL BLADE SLOTTED AND PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVERS

Standard: DIN 5265/DIN ISO 2380/ISO 8764

#### Contents:

- 4 screwdrivers Slot: 3.5x75 4.5x90 5.5x100 6.5 x 125
- 1 Phillips screwdrivers: PH2 x100.











Number of pieces	Set contents	Ref.
5	Phillips® - Slot	209A7389



#### TOOLS > SCREWDRIVERS

#### **Roebuck**



+ Ideal for high torques

#### **TORX SCREWDRIVER**

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with flats.

Bi-material made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength.

Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques. German made.



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
T 10	80	209A7996
T 15	80	209A7997
T 20	100	209A7992
T 25	100	209A7993
T 30	115	209A7994
T 40	130	209A7995



#### SET OF 6 TORX SCREWDRIVERS

Chrome-plated blades, brillant hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw. Ergonomic handle with flats.

Bi-material made of elastomer for comfort and polyamide for strength.

Curved body with well-designed grip for high tightening torques. Contents:

T 10x80 - T 15x80 - T 20x100 T 25x100 - T 30x115 - T 40x130 German made.



Number of pieces	Set contents	Ref.
6	Torx	209A7507

#### Roebuck



Ideal for inserting screws in difficult to access places

#### **MAGNETISER - DEMAGNETISER**

Magnetizer/demagnetizer block

Allows you to magnetize and demagnetize steel blades and tools.

,	9
	Ref.
	209A7850

# TOOLS

#### **RATCHET SCREWDRIVER 72-TEETH**

- Supplied with 8 x 25 mm ends:

PZ1 - PZ2 - PH1 - PH2 - 4 mm slot - 6mm slot - 3 mm hex - 4 mm hex

- Handle length including directional control: 130 mm
- Blade length: 110 mm
- Total length: 240 mm







#### MAGNETIC BIT SCREWDRIVER WITH 14" MAGAZINE

Standard: DIN 3126/ISO 1173

Ergonomic two-material handle with anti-slip protection. Powerful permanent magnet. Chromed hex blade. Contents: Form C 6.3, length 25 mm

-Slot 6.5

- Phillips PH1, PH2, PH3
- Pozidriv PZ2
- Torx T15, T20, T25





Length (mm)	Ref.
125	209A7300



#### SCREWDRIVER WITH MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 14"

Standard: DIN 3126/ISO 1173

Form C 6.3 hex Blade.

Ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection.

Powerful permanent magnet. German made.





Length (mm)	Ref.
125	209A7920

#### MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 14"

Hex-out, hexagonal.

Tiox out, Hoxagonal.			
Length (mm)	Ref.		
50	87814		
75	87813		



#### **Roebuck**



#### TOOLS > SCREWDRIVERS

#### **Roebuck**



+ Ergonomic size-torque combination

#### STUBBY SLOTTED SCREWDRIVER

Standard: DIN 5265/DIN ISO 2380

Chrome Blade.

Brushed hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw.

Short, ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection.

Head designed for high torques. German made.







Size (mm)	Ref.
5.5x25	209A7961

#### Roebuck



Brushed hardened steel tip for a perfect adhesion to the screw Excellent size-torque combination

#### STUBBY PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER

Standard: ISO 8764/ISO 2380

Chrome Blade.

Short, ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection. Head designed for high torques.

German made.







Size (mm)	Ref.
PH 1x25	209A7959
PH 2x25	209A7960

#### **Roebuck**









# MAGNETIC BIT STUBBY SCREWDRIVER WITH 1/4" MAGAZINE

Standard: DIN 3126/ISO 1173

Shape D 6.3

Bit holder with STUBBY magazine, magnetic, 1/4"

Multi component ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection.

Stainless steel with strong permanent magnet.

Designed especially for work in narrow areas.

Contents: 6 LG 25 mm bits: Slotted 6.5, PH1, 2, 3, PZ2 and T15  $\,$ 

German made.













### TOOL 9

#### PRECISION SCREWDRIVER FOR SLOTTED SCREWS

Perfectly machined black tip. Tapered area for rapid use.

Superior quality and dual material grip technology for comfortable grip.

Suspension holes for workshop organisation. A rotary tip allows precise rotation in places of difficult access.



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,2	40	2521707
1,8	60	2521708
2	60	2521709
2,5	80	2521710
3	80	2521711
3,5	80	2521712

#### Roebuck

Roebuck



#### PHILLIPS PRECISION SCREWDRIVER

Perfectly machined black tip. Tapered area for rapid use.

Superior quality and dual material grip technology for comfortable grip.

Suspension holes for workshop organisation. A rotary tip allows precise rotation in places of difficult access.



Length (mm)	Size (mm)	Ref.
60	PH0	2521715
60	PH00	2521714

#### PRECISION POZIDRIV SCREWDRIVER

Perfectly machined black tip. Tapered area for rapid use.

Superior quality and dual material grip technology for comfortable grip.

Suspension holes for workshop organisation. A rotary tip allows precise rotation in places of difficult access.



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ0	60	2521717
PZ1	80	2521718

#### **Roebuck**



#### PRECISION TORX SCREWDRIVER

Perfectly machined black tip. Tapered area for rapid use.

Superior quality and dual material grip technology for comfortable grip.

Suspension holes for workshop organisation. A rotary tip allows precise rotation in places of difficult access.



Length (mm)	Size (mm)	Ref.
40	T6	2521719
40	T7	2521720
40	Т8	2521721
60	Т9	2521722
60	T10	2521723

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > SCREWDRIVERS



#### **6 PIECES PRECISION SCREWDRIVERS**

Perfectly machined black tip.

Tapered area for rapid use.

Superior quality and dual material grip technology for comfortable grip.

Suspension holes for workshop organisation.

A rotary tip allows precise rotation in places of difficult access.

#### Slotted

Contents: 1.2 x 40 mm, 1.5 X 40 mm, 1.8 x 60 mm, 2.0 x 60 mm, 2.5 X 80 mm, 3.0 X 80 mm

#### Slotted and Phillips

Contents: 1.5 x 40 mm, 2.0 X 60 mm, 2.5 X 80 mm, 3.0 X 80 mm, PH00 X 60 mm, PH0 X 60 mm

#### Slotted and Pozidriv

Contents: 1.5 x 40 mm, 2.0 X 60 mm, 2.5 X 80 mm, 3.0 X 80 mm, PZ00 x 60 mm, PZ0 x 60 mm

#### Torx

Contents: T5 X 40 mm, T6 X 40 mm, T7 x 40 mm, T8 X 40 mm, T9 X 60 mm, T10 X 60 mm







Set contents	Ref.
Slotted	2521726
Slotted and Phillips	2521724
Slotted and Pozidriv	2521725
Torx	2521727

# **Roebuck**

#### 9 PIECES PRECISION SCREWDRIVERS

Machined end piece with precision.

Ergonomic shape for optimal use and maximum comfort.

Suspension hole.

A rotary tip allows a precise rotation in places of difficult access. Contents:

- 1.5 X 40 mm.
- 2.0 X 60 mm,
- 2.5 X 80 mm,
- 3.0 X 80 mm,
- 4.0 X 80 mm,
- PH00 X 60 mm,
- PH0 X 60 mm,
- PZ0 X 60 mm,
- PZ1 X 80 mm.



)	$\Theta$	P	

Number of pieces	Ref.
9	7849753



#### **VOLTAGE DETECTOR SCREWDRIVER 220-250 V**

Transparent with clip.

3 x 60 mm slotted blade. Total length: 134 mm



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3x60	134	209A7895

#### **OUR VDE SCREWDRIVERS**

What is VDE: VDE is a control and certification organisation recognised nationally and internationally. Electrical appliances are evaluated by the organisation, for safety, electromagnetic compliance and other features. VDE norm is a reference standard for electrical work (for electricians).



**AC 1000V** T IEC 60900:2004

VDE logo certifies device's conformity with the organisation's requirements.

#### Double triangle + voltage range:

Indicates that the given products are suitable for electrical work.

**IEC**: Electrical appliances bearing this logo have been awarded approval of the organisation, having passed the necessary testing and checks, which certifies their compliance with their safety and protection standards.

#### **Safety notice:**

• Use adequate personal protection equipment • Check your tools before using them. If you find any damage, replace them • Disconnect supply of power to those parts of the installation on which you will be working

• Ensure power cannot be re-connected • Isolate and protect adjacent equipment from the work area

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V SLOTTED SCREWDRIVER

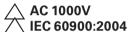
Standard: Din 7437 DIN 5264 ISO 2380 VDF and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 v AC

Hardened chromium vanadium molybdenum steel blade, black finish.

Multi component ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection. German made







Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
2,5	75	209A7962
3	100	209A7913
3,5	100	209A7963
4	100	209A7914
5,5	125	209A7899
6,5	150	209A7900

#### Roebuck



Isolation directly moulded on blade Excellent torque application

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER

Standard: DIN 7438 ISO 8764 VDE and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 v AC

Steel blade dipped in chromium vanadium molybdenum, black finish.

Multi component ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection. German made.





AC 1000V LEC 60900:2004



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH 1	80	209A7911
PH 2	100	209A7912

#### Roebuck

Roebuck

Roebuck PZ2x100



Isolation directly moulded on blade Excellent torque application

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V POZIDRIV SCREWDRIVER

Standards: DIN 7438 ISO 8764 VDE and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 Vac

Tempered chrome vanadium molybdenum steel blade, black finish.

Multi-component ergonomic handle with non-slip protection.

German manufacture





**AC 1000V** IEC 60900:2004



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ.1	80	209A7968
PZ.2	100	209A7969

#### 6 PIECES VDE INSULATED SCREWDRIVER 1000V SET

Standard: DIN 7437/DIN 5264/ISO 2380/DIN 7438/ISO 8764 Certified VDE and GS Contents:

- 4 screwdrivers Slotted: 3 x 100 4 x 100 5.5 x 125 6.5 x 150
- 2 Phillips screwdrivers: PH 1 x 80, PH 2 x 100.





AC 1000V LEC 60900:2004



Number of pieces	Contents	Ref.
6	Phillips® - Slot	209A7471



Isolation directly moulded on blade Excellent torque application



#### **Roebuck**



TOOLS > SCREWDRIVER BITS

#### **Roebuck**



#### **Roebuck**



#### **Roebuck**



#### Roebuck



#### 1/4" TORSION STYLE SLOTTED BIT

Extra tough slotted bits with torsion style round shank designed to withstand exceptional torque peak loads.

Tip Size A x B	Length	Ref
3.5 x 0.6 mm	25 mm	1343590
4.5 x 0.6 mm	25 mm	1343591
5.5 x 0.8 mm	25 mm	1343593
5.5 x 1,0 mm	25 mm	1343594
6.5 x 1.2 mm	25 mm	1343595
8.0 x 1.6mm	25 mm	1343596

#### 1/4" HEX BIT

1/4" professional quality hex.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
2	25	1343611
2,5	25	1343612
3	25	1343613
4	25	1343614
5	25	1343615
6	25	1343616

#### 1/4" PHILLIPS BIT

Ultra-resistant Phillips tip with twist-type round stem able to withstand exceptional load peaks.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH1	25	1343603
PH2	25	1343604
PH3	25	1343605

#### 1/4" POZIDRIV BIT

High-strength Pozidriv tip with round twist-type stem to withstand exceptional peak loads.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ1	25	209A7631
PZ2	25	1343598
PZ3	25	1343599

#### 1/4" TORX BIT

 $Hex\,1/4"\,Torx\,extra\,durable\,professional\,quality\,range\,suitable\,for\,most\,Torx\,applications.$ 



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
T10	25	1343627
T15	25	1343628
T20	25	1343629
T25	25	1343630
T27	25	1343631
T30	25	1343632
T40	25	1343633

#### 1/4" TORX DRILLED BIT

Torx tip pierced extra resistant with safety cavity.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
TR10	25	1343635
TR15	25	1343636
TR20	25	1343637
TR25	25	1343638
TR27	25	1343639
TR30	25	1343640
TR40	25	1343641



**Roebuck** 

#### 1/4" PHILLIPS DIAMOND BIT

Diamond-coated non-slip bits.

The diamond coating prevents the bit from any slipping that could damage the screw head



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH2	25	1343669



**Roebuck** 

#### 1/4" POZIDRIV DIAMOND BIT

Diamond-coated non-slip bits.

The diamond coating prevents the bit from any slipping that could damage the screw head.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ1	25	1343665
PZ2	25	1343666



Roebuck

#### 1/4" QUICK CHANGE BIT HOLDER

Extra long, quick-change end holder for rapid replacement of screwdriver bits.

0, 1	
Length (mm)	Ref.
50	87816



Roebuck

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/4" PHILLIPS LONG BIT

Extra-durable Phillips tip with round shank designed to withstand exceptional pressure points. Bit holder not required.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH2	50	1343607

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/4" PHILLIPS EXTRA LONG BIT

Extra durable/long Phillips screwdriver.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH2	89	1343682

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/4" LONG POZIDRIV BIT

Extra durable Pozidriv bit screwdriver.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ1	50	1343600
PZ2	50	1343601
PZ3	50	1343602

#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/4" POZIDRIV EXTRA-LONG BIT

Extra-durable Pozidriv tip screwdriver.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ1	152	1343689
PZ2	70	1343673
PZ2	89	1343676
PZ2	152	1343690

#### 1/4" PHILLIPS TORQUE BIT

Philips gold extra hard end with twist-type round stem. Designed for wood screws.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH1	25	1343657
PH2	25	1343659
PH3	25	1343661
PH1	50	1343662
PH2	50	1343663
PH3	50	1343664



#### **Roebuck**

#### 1/4" POZIDRIV TORQUE BIT

Extra hard gold Pozidriv bits with round shank type twist. Designed for wood screws.



Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ1	25	1343651
PZ2	25	1343652
PZ3	25	1343653
PZ1	50	1343654
PZ2	50	1343655
PZ3	50	1343656



### **Roebuck**

**Roebuck** 

#### 1/4" HEX MAGNETIC SHORT STYLE - METRIC **NUT SETTER**

Roebuck nut setter with powerful magnet.



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6	50	1343723
7	50	1343724
8	50	1343726
10	50	1343728



#### **Roebuck**

#### 1/4" HEX MAGNETIC SHORT STYLE - IMPERIAL **NUT SETTER**

Roebuck nut setter with powerful magnet.

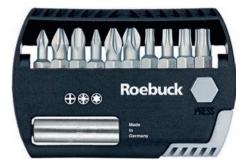


Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
5/16	45	1343733
3/8	45	1343734



#### TOOLS > SCREWDRIVER BITS

#### Roebuck



German made.

#### BOX OF 10 BITS PH / PZ / TORX

For all common screw connections.

Contents: PH1 - PH2 - PH3 - PZ1 - PZ2 - PZ3 - T15 - T20 - T25 - T30 - universal bit-holder 1/4x58

Strong box, bi-material for a comfortable grip, resistant to shocks

New swivelling action for easy opening system. Quick and easy access to the fittings housed in their retaining bar.

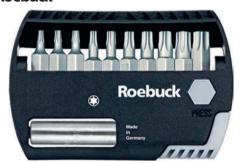






Number of pieces	Ref.
10	209A8055

#### Roebuck



German made.

#### **BOX OF 10 TORX BITS**

For routine uses.

Contents: T10 - 2xT15 - 2xT20 - 2xT25 - 2xT30 - T40 -universal bit-holder 1/4x58

Strong box, bi-material for a comfortable grip, resistant to shocks

New swivelling action for easy opening system. Quick and easy access to the fittings housed in their retaining bar.



Number of pieces	Ref.
10	209A7613

# **Roebuck**

#### **BOX OF 30 SCREWDRIVER BITS** AND 1 BIT HOLDER

Standard: ISO 1173/ISO 2351-3/DIN 3126/DIN 3127-1

Contents: 1 bit holder: 30 1/4" bits: 5 Bits Slot: 3.5 - 4.5 - 5.5 - 6.5 - 8;

10 Torx® bits: 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 25 - 27 - 30 - 40;

4 Phillips bits: N° 0-1-2-3: 4 Pozidriv bits: N° 0-1-2-3; 7 hex bits: 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8.

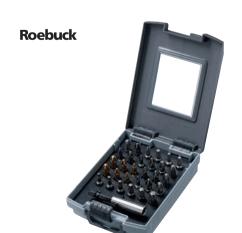








Number of pieces	Ref.
30	209A7245



#### BOX OF 30 SCREWDRIVER BITS + 6 HEX/PH/PZ/ TORX BIT HOLDER

Standard: ISO 3126/ISO 1173 Form C 6.3 - length 25 mm

Contents: 2xPH1 - 4xPH2 - 2xPH3 - 2xPZ1 - 4xPZ2 - 2xPZ3 ; 1xT6 - 1xT7 - 1xT8 - 1xT9 - 1xT10 - 1xT15 - 1xT20 - 1xT25 - 1xT27 - 1xT30 - 1xT40 ; 1x4,0 - 1x5,0 -1x6,0 (hex); 1 1/4 " Magnetic tip holder.









Number of pieces	Ref.
31	209A7253

#### CASE OF 6 EXTRA-HARD 1/4" POZIDRIV BITS **AND 1 BIT HOLDER**

Roebuck Extra Hard Bit Set. Contents:

- 1 quick-release end holder
- 2 1/4" PZ1x25mm Pozidriv bits
- 3 1/4" PZ2x25mm Pozidriv bits
- 1 1/4" PZ3x25mm Pozidriv bits



Number of pieces	Ref.
7	2518177

# Roebuck

#### CASE WITH 9 1/4" POZIDRIV DIAMOND **BITS AND 1 END HOLDER**

Roebuck diamond bit set, consisting of 9 diamond-coated 25 mm screwdriver bits and a quick-release bit holder.

The diamond coating grips the screw and reduces the risk of "skidding" when the tip of the screwdriver is placed in the screw head.

This significantly extends the life of the screwdriver bit.

- 1 guick-release end holder
- 2 1/4" PZ1 x 25 Pozidriv bits
- 5 1/4" PZ2 x 25 Pozidriv bits
- 2 1/4" PZ3 x 25 Pozidriv bits



Number of pieces	Ref.
10	2518176

#### Roebuck

Roebuck



#### CASE OF 100 1/4" SCREWDRIVER BITS

Manufactured from high grade S2.

Chrome vanadium steel, hardened and heat-treated for maximum resistance and

The set contains 6 different types of bits and a standard end holder, as well as a guick-change end holder.

Supplied in a thermoformed plastic case.

#### Contents:

15 Bits for slotted screws: 0.8 x 4.0 (x4), 1.2 x 6.5 (x4)

1.2 x 8.0 (x3), 4.0 x 5.5 (x4)

15 x Phillips bits: PH1 (x3), PH2 (x10), PH3 (x3)

15 x Pozidriv bits: PZ1 (x3), PZ2 (x10), PZ3 (x2)

30 x Torx bits: (x5) T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40

15 x Torx drilled bits: (x3) TR10, TR15, TR20, TR25, TR30

10 x Hex bits: (x2) H2, H3, H4, H5, H6

1 x Quick end holder

1 x Universal end holder













Number of pieces	Ref.
100	1320470

#### Roebuck



#### SET OF ROEBUCK WATERPUMP PLIERS

ROEBUCK proposes a full range of waterpump pliers, safe, comfortable and easy to use. With 30 adjustment points, our pliers can achieve the maximum opening of 70 mm.



# How should you

#### YOUR WATERPUMP PLIERS

#### Slip joint or box joint?

Being thinner, slip joint pliers are better for grabbing items in confined spaces.

Slip joint

Box joint pliers offer better stability of the 2 jaws, when in use.



#### The ROEBUCK range distinguishes between two types of jaws:

- PVC
- Bi-material: combining the ease of use with ergonomic design

f jaws:

Max opening of our pliers: 70 mm.

#### ADJUSTABLE PLIER WITH "SO EASY" SYSTEM

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Chrome vanadium steel.

Use as the second wrench to tighten the nuts.

Firm grip of all nuts.

Its three-sided grip also makes it possible to grip damaged, rusty and rounded nuts. Quick adjustment wrench by rack sliding.

Self-Locking key, avoids slipping on the workpiece.

13-position key.

German made.



Size (mm)	Weight (g)	Clamping capacity (mm)	Ref.
260	330	10 to 36	209A8297



+ No clearance, avoids slippage or of rounding off the edges

#### SLIP JOINT PLIERS

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Adjustable pliers for holding tubes, nuts and bolts.

6 positions. Anti-pinching system.

German manufacture.

Size (mm)	Opening capacity (mm)	Adjustment positions	Ref.
240	55	6	2521435



#### **GROOVE JOINT WATERPUMP**

Standard: ISO 8976

Large opening capacity: 60 mm-8 positions.

Finish: phosphate. Dual-material handle.



Size (mm)	Capacity opening (mm)	Setting Position (num.)	Ref.
250	60	8	209A8278



This ROEBUCK wrench features an opening capacity 30% larger than tongue and groove pliers on the market

#### TOOLS > ADJUSTABLE PLIERS

# Roebuck This ROEBUCK wrench has a 60 mm opening capacity

#### GROOVE JOINT ADJUSTABLE WATERPUMP PLIER, **SHEATHED**

Standard: ISO 8976

PVC coated handles, 8 positions. Capacity 60 mm.



Length (mm)	Capacity opening (mm):	Setting Position (nbr)	Ref.
250	60	8	209A7390

#### Roebuck



#### "SO EASY" MULTI-PURPOSE WATERPUMP PLIERS

Chrome vanadium steel. Jaw teeth 56 HRC

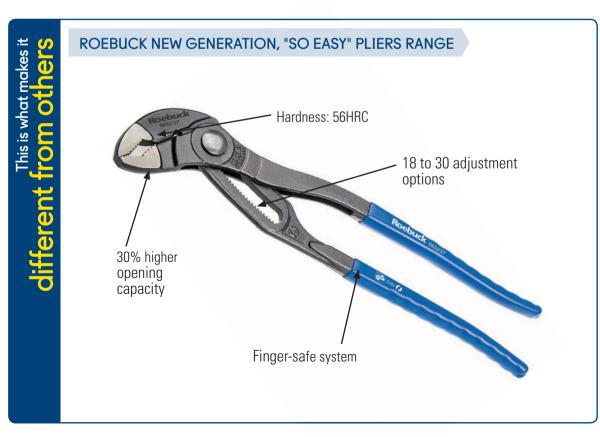
Clamp with a quick and direct adjustment system on the workpiece thanks to the sliding handles.

30% higher opening capacity.
Self-Locking pliers, avoids slipping on the workpiece.

Anti-pinching system.

German made.

Length (mm)	Opening capacity (mm)	Setting Position (nbr)	Weight (g)	Ref.
180	42	18	180	209A7972
250	50	25	335	209A8524
300	70	30	545	209A8525



#### TOOLS > ADJUSTABLE PLIERS

#### **GROOVE IOINT WATERPUMP PLIERS**

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Durable box-joint hinge for long-term reliability and firm grip, with laminations tempered by induction.

Automatic locking on hoses and nuts for safe, effort-free work.

Sturdy design.

Resistant chrome vanadium steel.

Polished surface.

Length (mm)	Ref.
250	209A8298



#### WATERPUMP PLIER BOX JOINT

Standard: ISO 8976

Durable box-joint hinge for long-term reliability and firm grip, with laminations hardened by induction. Automatic locking on hoses and nuts for safe, effort-free work Robust Design. Resistant chrome vanadium steel. Dirt resistant - ideal in an industrial environment Polished surface.

Length (mm)	Ref.
350	2521437



#### WATERPUMP PLIER BOX JOINT

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Durable box-joint hinge for long-term reliability and firm grip, with laminations hardened by induction. Automatic locking on hoses and nuts for safe, effort-free work Robust Design. Resistant chrome vanadium steel. Dirt resistant - ideal in an industrial environment Polished surface.

Length (mm)	Ref.
170	2521438
250	2521439
300	2521440



#### **GROOVE JOINT WATERPUMP PLIERS**

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Pliers for water pump with fluted joint, used for gripping tubes, nuts, bolts etc. Fully hardened and tempered jaws.

Fitted with soft dual density handles for extra comfort.

Length (mm)	Ref.
250	2521431



#### TOOLS > ADJUSTABLE PLIERS

#### Roebuck



#### WATERPUMP PLIER GROOVE JOINT

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2525374
250	2521432
315	2521433

#### Roebuck



This ROEBUCK wrench features an opening capacity 35% larger than tongue and groove pliers on the market

#### WATERPUMP PLIER

Standard: ISO 8976

Large opening capacity: 60 mm-8 positions. Built-in push button. The push button prevents accidental change. Anti finger gripper device. Finish: phosphate.



Length (mm)	Capacity opening (mm)	Setting Position (nbr)	Ref.
250	60	8	209A8279

#### Roebuck



This ROEBUCK wrench features an opening capacity 35% larger than tongue and groove pliers on the market

#### WATERPUMP PLIER

Standard: ISO 8976

Large opening capacity: 60 mm-8 positions.

Quick adjustment by push button.

The push button prevents accidental change.

Anti pinching device. Finish: burnished. PVC-sheathed Branches.



Length (mm)	Opening capacity (mm)	Setting Position (nbr)	Ref.
250	60	8	209A8276

#### VDE WATERPUMP PLIER BOX JOINT

Standard: DIN ISO 8976/EN and IEC 60900: 2004 certified VDE and GS

Chrome vanadium steel. Finish: Chrome plated.

7 adjustment positions.

Parallel opening capacity: 38 mm

German made.









Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Opening capacity (mm)	Ref.
250	350	38	939438





Self-Locking pliers, avoids slipping on the work

#### VDE WATERPUMP PLIER WITH BUTTON

Standard: DIN ISO 8976 certified VDE and GS

Quickly-adjustable ratchet mechanism to adjust the size of the piece to be worked on without even needing to press a button.

Durable box-joint hinge for long-term reliability.

Induction-tempered teeth.

Automatic locking on hoses and nuts for safe, effort-free work.

Slim, robust design. Resistant chrome vanadium steel.

Chrome finish.





Length (mm)	Ref.
250	209A8280



#### 4 PIECES VDE PLIER SET

Standards: DIN ISO 5749/EN and IEC 60900;2004 certified VDE and GS Chrome finish.

#### Contents:

180mm combination pliers

160mm side cutting pliers

200mm curved snipe-nose pliers

160mm wire stripping pliers





Number of pieces	Ref.
4	2521478

#### Roebuck



# 9 tools in 1. Compact and easy suited for all to transport circumstances Self-locking, safer for opening and closing of the tool. Rigid carry box with belt clip

#### Roebuck



#### **MULTI-PURPOSE PLIERS**

Multipurpose pliers 9 tools in 1. Ideal in all circumstances, easy to carry.

- -1 Universal Clamp -1 Knife blade
- -1 File
- -1 Saw Blade
- -3 Screwdrivers (2 slotted and 1 Pozidriv)
- -1 Box opener
- -1 Punch

Rigid case with snap closure.

Belt loop.







Open Length (mm)	Length closed (mm)	Closed width (mm)	Ref.
165	105	45	209A8317

#### Roebuck



#### **WIRE STRIPPER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Adjustment screw, opening spring for a good grip of the pliers effortlessly.

Simple stripping of wires and cables up to a diameter of 5 mm and 10 mm in crosssection.

Hardness: 45HRC



Length (mm)	Ø Wire (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	5 to 10	125	209A7784

#### **UNIVERSAL PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5746

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Polished finish. Hardness: 63HRC.

General purpose pliers for gripping and cutting wires, flexible and hard cables. Cutting capacity up to 4 mm.



Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ref.
160	44,5	209A8303
180	47,5	209A8304
200	53	209A8305



#### VDE COMBINATION PLIER WITH CUTTER

Standards: DIN ISO 5746, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certification

Cutting capacity of up to 2.8mm (medium wires).

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.



Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521464
180	2521465
200	2521466



#### **COMBINATION PLIER**

Standard: ISO 5742/DIN 5233

All models are polished at the head and joint.

Multipurpose pliers, suitable for cutting medium to hard wire.

Serrated jaws for holding nuts, bolts, pins and pipes.

Non-slip PVC handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521394
180	2521395
200	2521396



#### **ROUND NOSE PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
140	2521403
160	2521404



#### TOOLS > PLIERS

#### Roebuck



#### **FLAT NOSE PLIER**

Full vanadium chromed steel.

Polished finish. Hardness: 63HRC

For gripping and bending wire and metal parts at right angles.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	120	209A8316

#### Roebuck



#### **FLAT NOSE PLIER**

Standards: ISO 5742/DIN 5233

All models are polished at the head and joint.

For holding thin metal sheets.

Non-slip PVC handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
140	2521399
160	2521400

#### Roebuck



#### RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH CUTTER STRAIGHT

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521410
200	2521411

#### **Roebuck**



#### **SNIPE NOSE PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel

Polished finish Hardness: 63HRC

For right-angle picking and bending of wires and metal parts. Cutting capacity up to 2 mm steel.



Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	120	209A8312
200	165	209A8313

#### MULTI-PURPOSE HALF ROUND PLIER WITH CUTTER

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Semi-round serrated, thin, straight, long, specially profiled jaws.

Regular grooved profile and 4-point tube press grip.

Advantage: Extraction of round parts and handling of fragile parts (copper tubes, wires, cables).

Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2525371



#### **BENT NOSE PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Curved head shape at 40°.

Polished finish. Hardness: 63HRC.

For right-angle picking and bending of wires and metal parts.

Cutting capacity up to 2 mm steel.



Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	120	209A8295
200	165	209A8296





# RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH CUTTER, BENT NOSE, 45°

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Angled at 45°.

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles. With cable cutter. Angled jaws 45°.

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521407
200	2521408



#### **Roebuck**



#### **VDE FLAT NOSE PLIER**

Standards: DIN ISO 5745 and IEC 60900:2004 certified VDE and GS

Chrome finish.

German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.



Length (mm)	Ref.
160	7747321

#### **Roebuck**



#### **VDE COMBINATION PLIER WITH CUTTER**

Standards: DIN ISO 5746, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certification

Cutting capacity of up to 2.8mm (medium wires).

Chrome finish.

German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.





Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521464
180	2521465
200	2521466

#### **Roebuck**



# VDE RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH STRAIGHT CUTTER

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Cutting capacity cables / steel wire: 1.8 mm.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.





Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521467
200	2521468

#### Roebuck



#### VDE RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH BENT NOSE,

45°

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Angled at 40°.

Cutting capacity cables / steel wire: 1.8 mm.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.





Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2521469

### VDE ELECTRICIAN'S DIAGONAL CUTTER WITH WIRE STRIPPING

Standards: DIN ISO 5743, IFC 60900:2004 VDF and GS certified

Multifunctional tool for electrical installation and wiring.

Precision cutting edge for stripping conductive 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> wires and cutting ranging from soft copper wires to steel cables.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.



Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521473



# VDE CABLE SHEAR, INTEGRATED SPRING & SAFETY CATCH

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Ergonomic design with powerful articulation.

Fine cutting edge for clean, regular cutting of copper and aluminium cables.

Not suitable for hard copper conductors or steel wires.

Precision bolted rectified re-adjustable gasket.

Can be used with one hand with spring and integrated safety device.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.







#### **VDE MULTI-PURPOSE PLIER**

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900: 2004 VDE and GS certification

Half-round, fine, straight and long serrated jaws with cutting edge.

Advantage: Stripping and crimping of the terminals (1.5 and 2.5 mm²).

Multi-function for precision work and electrical installation in workshop and factory. Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.







#### **VDE WIRE STRIPPING PLIER**

Standards: DIN ISO 5743, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.



Length (mm)	Ø wires (mm/mm²)	Ref.
160	5/10	2521477



#### STOC

#### CONDITIONS OF THE CUT ROEBUCK CUTTERS

In order to evaluate the cutting power of our pliers one must take into account the type of wire as well as its resistance to traction in N/mm² of each type of wire.

**Soft wire:**(copper, aluminium) **Medium wire:**(nails, iron brads) **Hard wire:**(steel cable, steel probe pins) **Wire referred to as "piano wire":** 

220-250 N/mm<sup>2</sup> 750-800 N/mm<sup>2</sup> 1600-1800 N/mm<sup>2</sup> 2 200-2 300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

The values provided, indicating the cutting power are expressed in  $\emptyset$  maximum (mm) of the cut.

			Max	kimum cutt	ing capacity	y in Ø (mm)
			Soft wire	Medium wire	Hard wire	Wire referred to as "piano wire":
Diagonal cutter pliers	209A7983 209A7984 209A7985		4,0 4,0 4,0	2,5 2,8 3,0	1,82,02,5	- - -
High capacity diagonal cutter pliers	209A7919		-	4.2	3	2.5
Insulated diagonal cutter pliers	2521470	ALMI	4	2.8	2.5	-
End type cutter pliers	2521429 2521430		4,0 4,0	3,5 4,0	2,5 3	2,0 2,2
ERGOTECH cutter pliers	209A7736		4.2	3.8	2.7	2.3
ERGOMAXX cutter pliers	209A8281	a tenti	4	3.5	2.5	2
Diagonal cutter pliers	2521417 2521418 2521419 2521420 2521421			2.3 2.5 2.8 3.8 4.2	1.5 1.8 2 2.7 3	
Insulated large capacity cutters pliers	2525368 2521471 2521472	204		3,5 3,8 4,2	2,5 3,8 4,2	2 2,7 2,5

#### **DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5749

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Induction treated cutters.

Polished finish. Hardness: 63HRC.

Application for flexible to hard wires.





TOOLS > CUTTING PLIERS

Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Cutting capacity Flexible wires 220-250 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Cutting capacity Medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Hard wire cutting capacity 1.600-1.800 N/mm²	Weight (g)	Ref.
140	28,5	4	2,5	1,8	130	209A7983
160	30,5	4	2,8	2	170	209A7984
180	34	4	3	2,5	220	209A7985

#### HIGH CAPACITY DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

Standard: DIN ISO 5749

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Induction treated cutters.

Polished finish.

Hardness: 64HRC.

Application for medium to very hard medium strings (piano string type).





Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Cutting capacity Medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Hard wire cutting capacity 1.600-1.800 N/mm²	Ability to cut piano wire 2.200-2.300 N/mm²	Weight (g)	Ref.
200	34	4,2	3	2,5	275	209A7919

#### **DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5749

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

(mm)	Cutting capacity hard wires 1,600-1,800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Cutting capacity medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Ref.
125	1,5	2,3	2521417
140	1,8	2,5	2521418
160	2	2,8	2521419
180	2,7	3,8	2521420
200	3	4,2	2521421



#### TOOLS > CUTTING PLIERS

#### Roebuck



+ Its offset head keeps wrist in line with forearm to avoid MSDs\*

#### **ERGOTECH 25° DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5749

Steel C 60

Pliers increase the force of pressure.

Optimised power Transmission.

Induction treated 60 HRC cutting edges.

-Max diameter piano rope: 2.3

-Max diameter steel cable: 2.7

-Max diameter nail, studs: 3.8

German made.

Length (mm)	Ref.
180	209A7736

#### **Roebuck**



#### **CUTTING PLIERS END**

Standard: DIN ISO 5748

For hardened steel cable (piano wire) polished surface, handles covered with vinyl by tempering.

Length (mm)	Cutting capacity medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Cutting capacity hard wires 1,600-1,800 N/mm²	Ability to cut piano wire 2,200-2,300 N/mm²	Ref.
160	3.5	2.5	2.2	2521429
200	4.2	3	2.5	2521430

#### Roebuck



#### **END CUTTING PLIERS**

Standard: DIN ISO 5748

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel

Induction treated cutters

Polished finish Hardness: 63HRC

Application for flexible to very hard wires (piano type).

DIN ISO 5748

Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Cutting capacity Flexible wires 220-250 N/mm²	Cutting capacity Medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Hard wire cutting capacity 1.600-1.800 N/mm²	Ability to cut piano wire 2.200-2.300 N/mm²	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	14.9	4	3.5	2.5	2	180	209A8314
200	18.3	4	4	3	2.2	220	209A8315

# TOOLS

#### VDE DIAGONAL CUTTER FOR MEDIUM HARD WIRE

Standards: DIN ISO 5749, IEC 60900;2004 VDE and GS certified

Maximum diameter of cutting medium to hard wires: 2.8mm

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.



Length	Cutting capacity medium wires	Cutting capacity hard wires	Ref.
(mm)	750-800 N/mm²	1,600-1,800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
160	2,8	2,5	2521470





#### VDE HEAVY DUTY DIAGONAL CUTTER

Standards: DIN ISO 5749, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

For piano wires and soft cables.

Optimized hinge power for cutting force reduced by 20% and precision cutting edges for strong and durable use.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.



Length (mm)	Cutting capacity medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Cutting capacity hard wires 1,600-1,800 N/mm²	Ability to cut piano wire 2,200-2,300 N/mm²	Ref.
160	3,5	2,5	2	2525368
180	3,8	3,8	2,7	2521471
200	4,2	4,2	2,5	2521472

# Roebuck

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V MULTI PURPOSE CUTTING PLIERS 25°

Standards: DIN ISO 5746/EN and IEC 60900: 2004 VDE et GS certified

Pliers increase the force of pressure.

Optimized power Transmission.

Induction treated 60 HRC cutting edges.

6-Function Pliers:

- -Cutting pliers up to 2.0 (piano string).
- -Stripping pliers of 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- -Crimping pliers for the 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> bits
- -Pliers to cut the threaded screws of 3.5 and 4 mm
- -Cable pull and loop clamp 4.5 and 6 mm
- -Fine-nose pliers for precision cutting at the front.
- -Finish: Chrome plated.

German made.

1000V VDE Approved.









Length (mm)	Ref.
180	209A8281

#### Roebuck





Optimized power transmission.

#### TOOLS > CUTTING PLIERS

#### Roebuck



#### **END CUTTING NIPPERS**

Standard: ISO 9242

For the cutting of hard steel wire. Black lacquered finish-polished head. Induction processing of cutters.



Length (mm)	Length of noses (mm)	Ref.
225	23	209A8056
250	24	209A8057
280	36	209A8058

#### **Roebuck**



#### **END CUTTING NIPPERS**

Standard: ISO 9242

For the cutting of hard steel wires. Hardened steel, black lacquered finish. Hardening of the cutters by induction. 62HRC Hardness Branches with anti-slip sheathing.

Cutting capacity medium/hard wires: from 2 to 3.8 mm.



Length (mm)	Length of noses (mm)	Ref.
220	25,6	209A7364
250	28,2	209A7365
280	31,2	209A7366

#### **Roebuck**



#### **CARPENTER'S TONGS**

Standard: DIN ISO 9243

Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Treatment of sharp edges by induction, wear-resistant cutting edge. Wide head for easier removal of nails.

Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2521422
220	2521423
250	2521424

# TOOLS

### **FENCING TOOL**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

To pull and cut cables, hammer, pinch, remove nails and staples. Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
265	2521441



### **CRIMPING PLIER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

For crimping cable ends / lugs from 0.25 to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Half-round matrices for reliable crimping of the terminal with the conductor. Polished surface, PVC dip-coated handles.

Length (mm)	Ref.
140	2525372
180	2525373



### **RIVETING PLIER**

Hand grip with opening spring for aluminum/steel rivets Retaining ring in the closed position. Riveting capacity: Aluminum diameter 2.4 to 5 mm

Ref.	
209A8319	



### **RIVETING PLIERS + SET**

Set including:

- -1 riveting pliers aluminum/steel.
- 200 aluminum/Steel.
- Rivets: 2.4x5.5 3.2x6 4x6 4.8x6.

Ref.	
209A8318	

### Roebuck



### **Roebuck**



### **BOLT CUTTER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

Precision milled and hardened HRC 44+ blades, approx. hardness 60 HRC. Quick, easy adjustment due to a double-cam mechanism.

Dimensions (mm)	Cutting capacity 19 HRC - (77kg/mm²)	Cutting capacity 40 HRC - (125kg/mm²)	Cutting capacity 44 HRC - (140kg/mm²)	Ref.
460	8	7	5	2521488
620	9	8	7	2521489
780	11	9	8	2521490
900	13	11	9	2521491

### **Roebuck**



### **BOLT CUTTERS JAWS**

Oil the sliding parts regularly.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
460	209A8143
620	209A8144
780	209A7859
900	209A7860

### **Roebuck**



### **CONCRETE MESH CUTTER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

90° cutting head.

Quick, easy adjustment due to a double-cam mechanism.

Length (mm)	Cutting capacity 19 HRC - (77kg/mm²)	Cutting capacity 40 HRC - (125kg/mm²)	Ref.
790	9	1x8,2x6,5	2521492
900	11	1x9, 2x8	2521493

# Roebuck Roekset Inches

### ERGOCAB CABLE CUTTER CU AL

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

C60 Steel. Its head tilted at 25° increases pressure tenfold.

Spring return integrated in the axle.

Safety latch and locking device that can be unlocked with one hand.

Cutting Capacity: 18 mm/50 mm<sup>2</sup>

Its offset head keeps the wrist in line with the forearm, thus preventing MSDs (Musculoskeletal Disorders).

German made.



Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Ref.
180	18 mm/50 mm <sup>2</sup>	209A7319

### PLASTIC MULTILAYER PIPE CUTTER

Cut the corrugated sheaths (18 to 35 mm) without damaging the inner tube. Cutting of the plastic and multilayer without deformation up to 25 mm diameter. Cuts PVC, IRO and hoses. Sharp cut and no distortion. Steel blades are reusable and interchangeable. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	320	209A7854







### +

2 cutting functions : duct and tube

### **BLADE FOR PIPE CUTTER**

Cutlery blade made of reusable steel.

Number of pieces	Ref.
1	209A7363

### PIPE CUTTER 40 MM

Ratchet system with a latch for force multiplication

For multilayer tubes, PE, HDPE  $\dots$  Automatic safety of the blade. Mobile prestressing cradle to prevent distortion. Sharp and precise cut. Blade can be resharpened and interchangeable.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	465	209A7841







### **BLADE FOR PIPE CUTTER 40 MM**

Blade made of reusable steel.

Ref.	
209A7376	

+

Easy cutting up to 40 mm Specific for multilayer PE and PEHD tubes

### TOOLS > CRIMPING PLIERS

### Roebuck



Strength ratio improved of 35% better than regular crimping pliers

### 5-DIE UNIVERSAL CRIMPING PLIERS

5 different types of lugs to cover all your crimping applications.

Rapid change of a die in 5 seconds.

Automatic Die Engagement System.

Ease of use thanks to a carefully designed centre of gravity, angled head and ergonomic handles.

Automatic declutching of the clamp for better crimping.

Constant crimping quality thanks to the precision profiles and the blocking.

Chromium-vanadium steel, oil-soaked and tempered.

Crimping pressure set and calibrated at the factory, adjustable.

Brillant head and bi-material handles.

Storage (5 dices) with fastening clip belt.

Contents:

Non-insulated splice connectors: 0.5-1.5/1.5-2.5/4.0-6.0/et + 6.0-10.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (20-8 AWG)

Uninsulated lugs with open barrels: 0.5-6,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (20-10 AWG)

Preinsulated lugs: 0.5-6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (20-10 AWG) Cable tips: 0.25 to 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (24-10 AWG) Cable tips: 10/16/25 mm<sup>2</sup> (8-4 AWG)

German made.

Number of pieces	Ref.
5	209A8311

### **Roebuck**



### **CRIMPING PLIER**

For cutting and stripping cables and crimping insulated and non-insulated lugs. Copper and brass rod cutting function M 2.6-3.0-3.5-4.0 and 5.0 mm. 18-10 (AWG) Brillant head. PVC Sheathed Branches.

Application: Insulated lugs and connectors.

236 grams.

Weight (g)	Ref.
236	209A7615

### Roebuck



### CRIMPING PLIERS AND SET OF CRIMPING LUGS

Contents:

- -1 box of insulated lugs.
- -1 crimping pliers.

Ref.	
211A0662	

### VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V insulated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slot: 3x100, 4x100, 5.5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- -1 Universal Insulated Combination plier 1000 V-180 mm.
- -1 Insulated Diagonal Cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- -1 Insulated Stripping Clamp 1000 V-160 mm.

Non-insulated tools:

- -1 folding ruler.
- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
10	290x240x50	211A0080



### VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V isulated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5.5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- 1 insulated diagonal cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- 1 half-round long-nose pliers insulated 1000 V.

### Non-insulated tools:

- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- -1 sheath slitter with hook blade.
- -1 automatic stripping pliers.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
9	290x240x50	211A0081



# VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents

VDE tested 1000V isolated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5,5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- ErgoMaxx 25° multi-purpose cutting pliers.

### Non-insulated tools:

- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- -1 automatic stripping pliers.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
7	290x240x50	211A0082

### Roebuck



### TOOLS > PRECISION PLIERS



### PRECISION FLAT NOSE PLIER

Standard: DIN ISO 9655 Polished Finish steel. PVC Sheathed Branches.



Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ref.
125	25	209A8309



### PRECISION HALF-ROUND NOSE PLIER

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Polished Finish steel. PVC sleeved handle.



<b>125</b> 25 209A8299	Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ref.
	125	25	209A8299



### 45° ANGLED PRECISION HALF-ROUND NOSE PLIER

Standard: DIN ISO 5745

Polished Finish steel. Angled head shape at 45° PVC sleeved handle.



Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ref.
125	24	209A8284

### PRECISION CUTTING PLIERS FLUSH CUT

Standard: DIN ISO 9654

Polished Finish steel. PVC sleeved handle



Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ø max Cu-Ni	Ref.
110	13	2	209A8300



### PRECISION PLIERS AXIAL CUT

Standard: DIN ISO 9654

Polished Finish steel. PVC sleeved handle



Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ø max Cu-Ni	Ref.
110	13	2	209A8301



### PRECISION STRIPPING PLIER

Polished Finish steel. PVC sleeved handle

Length (mm)	Length of nose (mm)	Ø max Cu-Ni	Ref.
125	22	2	209A7683



### TOOLS > PLIERS/CUTTING

### **Roebuck**





### **CUTTING PLIER**

A range of pliers and cutting pliers for printed circuits and electronic assembly work. Forged from high quality steel and machined with precise tolerances. Matte black non-reflective finish.

Ergonomically shaped, laminated plastic handles for added grip and comfort. A spring at the hinge and a locking system prevent the clamp from opening inadvertently.

Type of cut	Length (mm)	Ref.
Axial diagonal	112	2521479
Axial end	112	2521481



### PRECISION GRIPPING NEEDLE-NOSED PLIERS

Standard: DIN ISO 9655

A range of pliers and cutting pliers for printed circuits and electronic assembly work. Forged from high quality steel and machined with precise tolerances.

Matte black non-reflective finish.

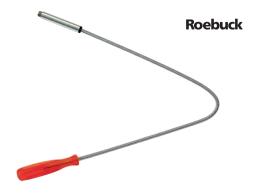
Ergonomically shaped, laminated plastic handles for added grip and comfort. A spring at the hinge and a locking system prevent the clamp from opening inadvertently.

Туре	Length (mm)	Ref.
Flat spout	125	2521483
Round spout	125	2521484
Angled half-round spout	125	2521485
Half-round spout	125	2521486

### FLEXIBLE MAGNETIC PICKUP TOOL

Flexible magnetic pickup tool. Magnetic tip. Maximum load: 700 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
560	209A8000



### MIRROR KIT

- Mirror kit with a rigid zip, including: -1 Telescopic handle (folded/unfolded length (mm): 180/660)
- -1 round mirror 60mm
- -1 Rectangular mirror
- -1 LED Lamp
- -1 4 kg capacity magnet
- -3 L1154 Batteries

Ref.	
211A0664	



### TWEEZERS RIGHT TAPERED MODEL

Stainless steel

Ribbed nose, straight and tapered.

Weight: 14 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
140	209A8198



### TWEEZERS RIGHT LONG TAPERED MODEL

Stainless steel

Ribbed nose, straight, long and strong.

Weight: 30 g

0	
Length (mm)	Ref.
155	209A8197



### Roebuck



### TWEEZERS STRAIGHT POINT ROUNDED TIPS

Stainless steel

Ribbed nose, straight, long and strong, rounded ends.

Weight: 22 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
165	209A8196

### **Roebuck**



### TWEEZERS CURVED POINT

Stainless steel

Ribbed, angular tapered 45°

Weight: 20 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
150	209A7247

### **Roebuck**



### TWEEZERS LONG ELBOW, ROUNDED TIPS

Stainless steel

Ribbed, angular tapered 45°

Weight: 30 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
155	209A7244

# THE "NEW GENERATION" CIRCLIP® PLIERS RANGE Ergonomic handle design 19 - 60 Reinforced, phosphate nose Non slip hand grip

### EXTERNAL CIRCLIP® PLIERS STRAIGHT NOSE

Standard: DIN 5254

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel. Hardness: 45HRC. Non slip grip.

To insert and remove outer Circlips® from shafts or axles.





Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Ø circlips Min/Max (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
140	1,4	10-25	90	209A8285
180	1,9	19-60	155	209A8286
240	2,3	40-100	260	209A8282



### EXTERNAL CIRCLIP® PLIERS BENT 90° NOSE

Standard: DIN 5254

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel. Hardness: 45HRC. Non slip grip.

To insert and remove external Circlips® from shafts or axles.





Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Ø circlips Min/Max (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
140	1,4	10-25	90	209A8291
180	1,9	19-60	155	209A8292
240	2,3	40-100	260	209A8289

Circlips® trademark



### TOOLS > CIRCLIP PLIERS

### **Roebuck**



### INTERNAL CIRCLIP® PLIERS STRAIGHT NOSE

Standard: DIN 5256

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel. Hardness: 45HRC.

Non slip grip.

To insert and remove Inner Circlips® (bore).



Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Ø circlips Min/Max (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
140	1,4	12-25	95	209A8287
180	1,9	19-60	155	209A8288
240	2,3	40-100	245	209A8283

### Roebuck



### INTERNAL CIRCLIP® PLIERS BENT 90° NOSE

Standard: DIN 5256

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel. Hardness: 45HRC.

Non slip grip.

To insert and remove Inner Circlips® (bore).





Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Ø circlips Min/Max (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
140	1,4	12-25	95	209A8293
180	1,9	19-60	155	209A8294
240	2,3	40-100	245	209A8290



# SET OF STAINLESS STEEL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CIRCLIPS®

Set of 1600 internal and external Circlips®.

Contents:

Standards: DIN 472

-600 inner Circlips  $^{\circledcirc}$  DIN 472: Ø 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 40, 42, 47.

Standards: DIN 471

-1000 inner Circlips  $^{\circledcirc}$  DIN 471:  $\emptyset$  5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40.

Number of pieces	Ref.
1600	211A0663

Roebuck

Roebuck

# This is what makes it ifferent from others

### **ELECTRO COATED VICE PLIERS**

Our ROEBUCK range of vice pliers consists of 4 models, designed to meet all your specific requirements for this tool.

Our pliers all have considerable clamping force, thanks to their adjustable opening with ratchet mechanism.

The clamping is performed with jaws always remaining parallel. The hardness of the jaws is 58/60 HRC, they are grooved, tempered and serrated.

During the manufacturing process, the finishing is submitted to two checks, ensuring maximum comfort when tightening and loosening.

Each jaw is treated with cataphoresis which provides it not only with protection against corrosion sufficient to withstand 800 hours of salt spray, and a very high-quality surface finish

### LARGE CAPACITY VICE CLAMP, SHORT NOSE

4 positions. Black electro coated.
Unlockable with one hand operation.
Capacity: opening 55 mm
Diameter: opening: 55 mm

Depth: 75 mm

Ref. 209A8050



### LARGE CAPACITY VICE CLAMP, DEEP NOSE

4 positions. Black electro coated. Unlock with one hand operation. Capacity: opening: 105 mm Diameter: 95 mm

Depth: 85 mm

209A8051



### VICE CLAMP LARGE CAPACITY LONG NOSE

4 positions. Black electro coated. Unlock with one hand operation. Capacity: opening 80 mm Diameter: opening: 80 mm

Depth: 73 mm

Ref. 209A8052

### **Roebuck**



### TOOLS > VICE CLAMPS

### Roebuck



### **VICE CLAMP G-MAX**

Rack and sprocket 6 positions to tighten all shapes.

Wide opening.

Clamping with parallel jaws. Width of jaws: 16 mm

Forged steel jaws, grooved, hardened, with toothing at 58/60 HRC.

Precise and powerful clamping (from 300 to 600 DaN).

Chromium platined jaws.

Electro coated body.

Anti corrisive coating.

Ergonomics: easy clamping and unlocking, with one hand.

Adjusting the clamping force with the knob.

Capacity (mm)	Depth (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
130	90	270	209A7374

### **Roebuck**



### SELF GRIP WRENCHES - CURVED IAW

This tool has exceptional gripping power and can be locked onto the part used. The clamps have forged chrome vanadium steel jaws incorporating a cable cutter and an unlocking lever for easy disassembly.

General use, fine spout, particularly useful for heating and plumbing work.

Length (mm)	Capacity (ml)	Ref.
135	0-30	216082B
190	0-42	216137
235	0-63	216138

### Roebuck



### SELF GRIP WRENCHES - STRAIGHT JAW

This tool has exceptional gripping power and can be locked onto the part used. This clamp has forged chrome vanadium steel jaws and an unlocking lever for easy disassembly.

General use, sturdy spout with reinforced toothing.

Length (mm)	Capacity (ml)	Ref.
190	0-42	216135
235	0-63	216136B

### Roebuck



### SELF GRIP WRENCHES - LONG NOSE

These multi-purpose tools have tremendous gripping power and can be locked on the workpiece. With forged chrome vanadium steel jaws incorporating a wire cutter and quick-release lever for easy removal.

Long reach jaws with serrations for improved access in confined spaces.

Length (mm)	Length (in)	Capacity	Ref.
223	9	0 - 65 mm	216084

### SELF GRIP WRENCH - C CLAMP

This tool has exceptional gripping power and can be locked onto the tool being used. This clamp has forged chrome vanadium steel jaws and an unlocking lever for easy disassembly.

C-shaped clamp for welding, bodywork and profile clamping.

Max aperture (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
38	74	118	279	216131



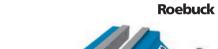
### **WORKSHOP VICE**

Forged steel with chrome plating on screw head and pin Hardness of clamping Jaws: 48-55 HRC
-Breaking load: 650N/mm²
Jaws for tube clamping

Repair/screw clearance adjustment

Available fixed or can add a rotating base

Length (mm)	Max aperture (mm)	Jaw Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
125	160	125x21x12,5	209A7739
150	190	150x23x12,5	209A7740





### **ROTATING BASE**

For vice	Ref.
125 mm	209A7989
150 mm	209A7990

### TWO JAW SET

Ref.
209A7796
209A7797

### **Roebuck**



### **Roebuck**



### **G CLAMP**

Clamping force up to 17000 N Long clamping with a good grip when tightened. Ribbed body for increased strength.

Capacity (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Screw (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
40	40	12	0.38	209A7801
60	55	12	0.64	209A7802
80	65	14	1.03	209A7803
100	75	16	1.4	209A7622
150	95	18	2.5	209A7623

### Roebuck



### **C CLAMP**

General purpose clamp with double threaded screw for quick tightening. Solid assembly, with square corners to optimise capacity. Design keeps the possibility of rotation to a minimum

Capacity (mm)	Ref.
50	210499
75	210500B
100	210501
150	210502
200	210503
250	210504

### **CAST IRON CLAMP**

Valve and cast iron slide GS.

Black laminated steel rail protected by electro coated paint.

	' '				
Clamping (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Rail (mm)	Ref.		
200	80	30x8	211A0946		
300	80	30x8	211A0947		
400	80	30x8	211A0948		
500	80	30x8	211A0949		
600	80	30x8	211A0950		
800	80	30x8	209A7316		
300	100	35x9	209A7291		
400	100	35X9	209A7292		
500	100	35X9	209A7293		
600	100	35X9	211A0976		
800	100	35X9	211A0951		
1000	100	35X9	211A0952		
1500	100	35X9	209A7234		
2000	100	35X9	209A7235		
400	150	40x9	209A7294		
600	150	40x9	209A7295		
800	150	40x9	209A7296		
1000	150	40x9	209A7236		
1500	150	40x9	209A7237		
2000	150	40x9	209A7238		



+ Power up to 8000 N

# PROFESSIONAL CAST IRON CLAMP

Power up to 12,000 N. Safety matting at the end of the rail. Treated steel brake included in the slide for blocking. Cold-drawn steel Rail.

Valve and slide in high-strength GS cast iron, epoxy protected.

With protective clamping jaws.

····a· protocaro ciam	omig jarroi				
Clamping (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Rail (mm)	Ref.		
200	80	30x8	211A0953		
300	80	30x8	211A0954		
400	80	30x8	211A0955		
500	80	30x8	211A0956		
600	80	30x8	211A0957		
800	80	30x8	211A0958		
300	100	35X9	211A0959		
400	100	35X9	211A0960		
500	100	35X9	211A0961		
600	100	35X9	211A0962		
800	100	35X9	211A0963		
1000	100	35X9	211A0964		
1500	100	35X9	211A0965		
2000	100	35X9	211A0966		
400	150	40x9	211A0967		
600	150	40x9	211A0968		
800	150	40x9	211A0969		
1000	150	40x9	211A0970		
1500	150	40x9	211A0971		
2000	150	40x9	211A0972		



20 machining and control operations during fabrication Power up to 12000 N

### **Roebuck**



### **ALL STEEL CLAMP**

Built-in blocking device for pressure plate, prevents loosening due to vibration

- Fixed arm made of hardened and cold drawn steel
- Tempered and forged sliding arm
- Screw with trapezoidal phosphate thread.
- Swivel pressure plate

Capacity (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Ref.
120	60	7901605
160	80	7901606
200	100	7901607
250	120	7901608
300	40	7901609
400	120	7901610
600	120	7901611

### **Roebuck**



### **CAST IRON CLAMP**

Model designed for daily use in professional work when strong clamping is required. Reinforced jaw for powerful clamping, with durable corrosion protection. Built-in blocking device for pressure plate, prevents loosening due to vibration Non-slip protection on the jaws to protect critical parts.

Capacity (mm)	Protrusion (mm)	Ref.
160	80	7901612
200	100	7901613
250	120	7901614
300	140	7901615
400	120	7901616
600	120	7901617

### **Roebuck**



### **QUICK RELEASE CLAMPS**

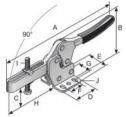
Powerful and reliable clamping is achieved with minimal time and effort. The rail is made of high quality steel that has been tempered, hardened and electroplated. The sliding jaw is hot-forged, hardened, tempered and electroplated. Accidental opening of the clamp can be avoided by means of the locking pawl.

Full length (mm)	Max jaw opening size (mm)	Ref.
240	150	213010
270	185	213011
330	250	213012
370	300	213013
470	400	213014
620	510	213015
680	600	213016
920	820	213017
1120	1010	213018

### HORIZONTAL BASE MOUNTED ADJUSTABLE BAR

Base mounted. Bar with adjustable spindle position. Supplied with set screw, nuts and flanged washers. Manufactured from zinc and passivated steel





**GISS** 

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,05	76	22	15	24	24	14,5	16	23	M4x25	4,5	20	60	130020
0,1	118	30	20	27	30	13	19	36	M5x35	5,5	55	80	130021
0,2	165	56	26	38	41	26	25	72	M6x50	5,5	110	155	130022
0,37	210	71	32	42	45	26	29	90	M8x70	6,5	145	255	130023B

### **VERTICAL BASE MOUNTED BAR**

Base mounted. Bar with adjustable spindle position. Supplied with set, sorows. Nuts and flaged washers. Manufactured from zinc plated and passivated steel.





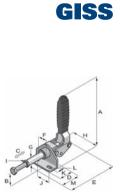


Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,06	89	34	26	32	24	16	16	4,4	M5x30	55	71	2021821
0,2	103	40	25,5	40	27	12,5	23	5,5	M6x40	88	113	130000B
0,38	174	46	36	74	32	19	32	7,1	M8x60	125	245	2021822

### PLUNGER NOSE MOUNTED

Nose mounted. Supplied with mounted plate, set screw and nut. Manufactured from zinc plated and passivated steel.



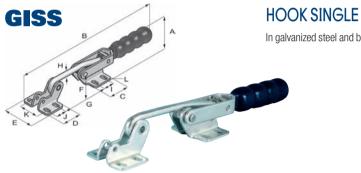


Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,15	96	26	21	30	69	M16x1,5	10	44	M6x20	18	13,5	5,2	50	100	2021816
0,35	140	25	40	23	108	M20 x1,5	12	57	M8x25	30-42	13	6,5	120	200	2021818

### PLUNGER HEAVY DUTY BASE MOUNTED EXTENDED **HANDLE**

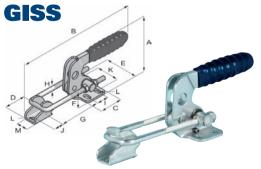
Base mounted.
Supplied with set screw and nut. Manufactured from chemically blackened cast iron.

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,48	129	12	32	91	129,5	36,5	14	46	M8x30	33,4	25	5,5	325	600	2021811
1,6	202	18	52	136	191	76	20	58	M10x40	41	8	8,6	520	1200	2021812
4,2	282	22	75	197	299	90	25	79	M12x60	54	12	10,3	530	2500	2021813



### In galvanized steel and burnished steel.

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	27	175	26	26	42	16,2	52-60	6	13	13	21-31	5,2	140	190	2021833
0,3	37	250	35	35	53,5	23	74-86	8	19	19	29-41	6,5	285	395	2021835



### **HOOK HORIZONTAL LATCH**

In galvanized steel and burnished steel. Supplied with a mounting bracket.

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)			F (mm)	G (mm)		l (mm)			L (mm)		Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	41	137	26	24	40	12,8	36-70	4	13	11	19-29	16	5,2	180	210	2021827
0,3	64	193	35	32	48,5	18,5	47-88	6	19	14	24-25	6,5	21	270	410	2021831

### HOOK VERTICAL LATCH

In galvanized steel and burnished steel. Supplied with a mounting bracket.

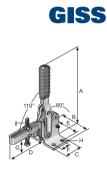


Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	41	77	26	24	40	30,5	5-28	4	13	11	19-29	16	5,2	180	210	2021828
0,3	64	122	35	32	48,5	40	7-31	6	19	14	24-35	21	6,5	270	410	2021830

# STAINLESS STEEL VERTICAL BASE MOUNTED ADJUSTABLE BAR

Base mounted. Bar with adjustable spindle position. Supplied with set screw, nuts and flanged washers. Manufactured from stainless steel.



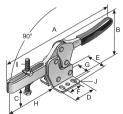


Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,06	89	34	26	32	24	16	16	4,4	M5x30	55	71	2021841
0,2	103	40	25,5	40	27	12,5	23	5,5	M6x40	88	113	2021842
0,38	174	46	36	74	32	19	32	7,1	M8x60	125	245	2021843

# STAINLESS STEEL HORIZONTAL BASE MOUNTED ADJUSTABLE BAR

Base mounted. Bar with adjustable spindle position. Supplied with set screw, nuts and flanged washers. Manufactured from stainless steel.





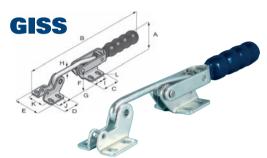
**GISS** 

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,05	76	22	15	24	24	14,5	16	23	M4x25	4,5	20	60	2021850
0,1	118	30	20	27	30	13	19	36	M5x35	5,5	55	80	2021851
0,2	165	56	26	38	41	26	25	72	M6x50	5,5	110	155	2021852

### STAINLESS STEEL PLUNGER NOSE MOUNTED

Base mounted. Bar with adjustable spindle position. Supplied with set screws, nuts and flanged washers. Manufactured from stainless steel.

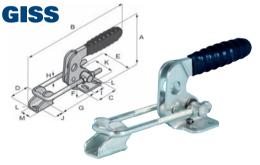
Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,15	96	26	21	30	69	M16x1,5	10	44	M6x20	50	100	2021817
0,35	140	25	40	23	108	M20x1,5	12	57	M8x25	120	200	2021819



### STAINLESS STEEL HOOK SINGLE

Manufactued from stainless steel.

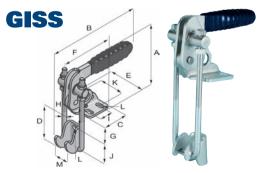
Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	27	175	26	26	42	16,2	52-60	6	13	13	21-31	5,2	140	190	2021834
0,3	37	250	35	35	53,5	23	74-86	8	19	19	29-41	6,5	285	395	2021836



### STAINLESS STEEL HOOK WITH HORIZONTAL LATCH

Manufactued from stainless steel. Supplied with latch plate.

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	41	137	26	24	40	12,8	36-70	4	13	11	19-29	16	5,2	180	210	2021844
0.3	64	193	35	32	48.5	18.5	47-88	6	19	14	24-35	21	6.5	270	410	2021845



### STAINLESS STEEL HOOK VERTICAL LATCH

Manufactued from stainless steel. Supplied with latch plate.

Weight (kg)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	l (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	Clamping force (kg)	Restraining force (kg)	Ref.
0,13	41	77	26	24	40	30,5	5-28	4	13	11	19-29	16	5,2	180	210	2021847
0,3	64	122	35	32	48,5	40	7-31	6	19	14	24-35	21	6,5	270	410	2021848

### NEOPRENE TIPPED SPINDLE

Thread size	Length (mm)	Ref.
M6	70	216381
M8	75	216382
M8	95	216383
M10	100	216385
M12	100	216387

**GISS** 



### **NEOPRENE CAPS**

Size (mm)	Ref.
5	130057
6	130058
8	130059B

**GISS** 





### **MAGNETIC HOLDFASTS**

These powerful cylindrical magnets can be used alone or associated for the welding and assembly of templates. Two threaded mounting holes and a disassembly screw are provided with each magnet.

PULL (kg)	Ø x H (mm)	Ref.
40	55 x 50	210300
88	70 x 62	210301
183	100 x 75	210302

### **GISS**



### CYLINDRICAL BAR MAGNETS

Monoblock cylindrical magnets with two poles at opposite ends.

PULL (kg)	L x Ø (mm)	Ref.
1,2	20 x 6	210356
1,2	25 x 8	210357
1,2	30 x 10	210358

### **GISS**



### **BUTTON MAGNETS**

Cylindrical magnet. The two poles are located at one end of the cylinder, separated by a slot.

These magnets are designed primarily for applications with attraction.

PULL (kg)	Ø x H (mm)	Ref.
0,7	12.5 x 9.5	210345
1,9	19.1 x 12.7	210346
3,4	25.4 x 15.9	210347
4,8	31.8 x 25.4	210348

### **GISS**



### **RECTANGULAR BAR MAGNETS**

Rectangular single bloc magnet bar.

PULL (kg)	Depth (mm)	Width ( mm )	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,1	5	10	20	210359
1,1	5	12.5	40	210360
0,75	10	15	50	210362
0,75	10	15	75	210363

### **POT MAGNETS**

Gripping magnets designed to exert.

A maximum grip on workpieces placed in contact with them.

This style of magnets is generally used in jigs and fixtures.

Drill hole M6 tapped at the rear of the magnet.

pull (Kg)	Ø x H (mm)	Ref.
2.7	17 x 16	210306
2.7	21 x 19	210307
6.1	27 x 25	210308
14.75	35 x 30	210309



### **POCKET MAGNET**

Magnet in the shape of a single block horseshoe with two poles on the same plane.

PULL (kg)	H x L (mm)	Ref.
2.4	25.4 x 28.5	210349



### VARIABLE ANGLE MAGNETIC WELDING CLAMP

The variable angle welding magnets holds two pieces of steel securely at any angle between 45 and 90  $^{\circ}$  so that they can be welded together.

The robust magnetic sleeve has two magnetic sides adjustable between 45 and 90  $\,^{\circ}$ , lockable in position to form a template for subsequent manufacturing of parts with the same angle.

These welding clamp magnets are an invaluable "third hand" making large fabrications easier, quicker and more accurate.

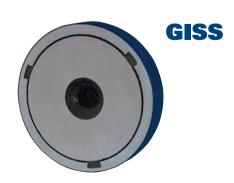
Pull (kg)	Height (mm)	Width ( mm )	Ref.
40	140	35	8834881



### **SHALLOW POT MAGNETS**

Similar function as standard pot magnets but conceived for height restricted applications.

pull (kg)	Ø x H (mm)	Ref.
3	19 x 8	210310
5	28.5 x 8.5	210311
13	38.1 x 10.35	210312





### **POWER MAGNETS**

Square horseshoe magnet with a plain fixing hole.

Pull (kg)	Width ( mm )	Length (mm)	Ref.
4,5	20	30	210350
4,5	25	40	210351
11,8	30	45	210352
23,5	35	57	210353B
37	41,3	70	210354
47	54	79,4	210355

### **GISS**



### FIXED MULTI ANGLE WELDING CLAMP

Fixed multi angle welding clamp holds 2 pieces of steel securely at 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, or  $180^\circ$  so that they can be welded together.

This magnet has six magnetic sides with different angles between them.

These magnets are perfect for dry mounting an assembly before welding.

pull (kg)	Width ( mm )	Length (mm)	Ref.
10	12	100	8834890

### **GISS**



### **FERRITE SHALLOW POT MAGNETS**

Suitable for limpet type gripping applications. Manufactured. With M6 thread for building into jigs and fixtures.

Pull (kg)	Ø x H (mm)	Ref.
6	46 x 10.7	210313
16	56 x 10.7	210314
25	66 x 10.7	210315

### HAND MAGNET

Magnet with handle and easy release mechanism for magnetic articles. Ideal for the sorting of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Such as preserves the collection of objects such as washers or pins. Eliminates refrigerant tank chips or foundry sand etc.

PULL (k	g) Height (mr	m) Width (cm	ı) Length (cm	n) Ref.
170	98	121	118	8835004



### INFINITELY ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WELDING MAGNET

Infinitely angle adjustable brazing magnets hold two steel parts with a preferred angle so that they can be welded together.

These 2 high performances magnetic modules are separated by two connecting bars. The adjustability and the locking are enabled by simple butterfly nuts. Ideal for operators conducting prototyping work without templates or fasteners.

PULL (kg)	Height (mm)	Width (cm)	Ref.
12	48	25	8834903





### **CENTRE POLE MAGNET**

Round magnets with central countersunk hole. High resistance to degaussing.

Adapted to the reed relay and proximity sensors.

Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
16	16	10643
20	22	10644
	•	





### **Roebuck**



### FLEXIBLE MAGNETIC PICKUP TOOL

Flexible magnetic pickup tool. Magnetic tip. Maximum load: 700 g

Length (mm)	Ref.
560	209A8000



### MIRROR KIT

Mirror kit with a rigid zip, including:

- -1 Telescopic handle (folded/unfolded length (mm): 180/660)
- -1 round mirror 60mm
- -1 Rectangular mirror
- -1 LED Lamp
- -1 4 kg capacity magnet
- -3 L1154 Batteries

Ref.	
211A0664	



### MAGNETIC RETRIEVAL TOOL

High-quality telescopic magnetic retrieval pen fits into the pocket and can extend up to a length of 650 mm. It contains a powerful neodynmium magnet.

Compressed length (mm)	Extended length (mm)	Ref.
145	650	10648



### TELESCOPIC MAGNETIC PICK UP WITH LED LIGHT

Telescopic magnetic pick up with extension range of 190 and 810mm. The magnet can lift loads up to 1.5 kg. LED lighting in the centre of the magnet, provides lighting through 360°. Non-slip moulded handle for wet or oily environments.

•		
	Ref.	
	1248902	

### **SOLID STEEL CLAW HAMMER**

Head and shaft are one-piece solid steel construction, highly polished and fitted with shock absorbing rubber grip.

Weight	Ref.
455g / 16oz	215935
570g / 20oz	215936



### STEEL SHAFTED CLAW HAMMER

Forged, tempered and hardened heads with fully polished finish. Fitted with steel shaft and shock absorbing rubber grip.

Weight	Ref.
455g / 16oz	215948
570g / 20oz	215949



### **CLAW HAMMER**

Polished heads, hickory handles. Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

Weight	Ref.
455g / 16oz	211530
570g / 20oz	211531

### Roebuck



### ANTIVIBE CLAW HAMMER

Forged from a single piece of steel these hammers feature the new patented Antivibe

The grip is made out of soft material which comforts the hand whilst holding and working with the tool.

The holes in the handle are designed to reduce seismic waves which are produced when striking with the tool, this then reduces the amount of vibration on the hand and gives greater user control and adds more comfort for the user when in use.

Weight	Ref.
450g / 16oz	1276373
570g / 20oz	1276374

### Roebuck



### TOOLS > HAMMERS

### Roebuck



### **CLAW HAMMER - FIBRE GLASS HANDLE**

Standard: BS876

Head manufactured from E9 steel fully in accordance with BS876 and fitted with confortable, hardwearing cushion grips.

Ref.
216950
216951B

### **Roebuck**



### **DRAGON CLAW HAMMER**

A break through design based upon the traditional "T" shape, and uses ergonomics to provide the user with safety and comfort when in use. The new design handle improves the posture for the user, gives extra comfort in long periods of use when striking increases the overall effectiveness of the strike.

A shock absorber on the head helps to reduce vibration and the curved head design reduces the force required for pulling nails out of timber.

An improved gripping area improves holding when using the hammer for light tacking. The hammer is forged from a single piece of steel, with the head finished in a metallic grey with a polished striking face.

Weight	Ref.
16oz / 450g	1390542
20oz / 587g	1390543

### Roebuck



### **CROSS PEIN PIN HAMMER**

Ash handle.

Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

Weight	Ref.
4oz / 110g	011496

### **WARRINGTON HAMMER**

Ash handles. Polished faces.

Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

	, ,	·
Weight	Model	Ref.
230g / 8oz	0	014225
280g / 10oz	1	014226
340g / 12oz	2	014227
455g / 16oz	4	014229



### **WORKSHOP BALL PEIN**

Ash handles

Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements, produced from heat treated, drop forged EN9 steel in accordance with BS876.

Weight	Ref.
110g 1/4 lb	217000
230g 1/2 lb	217001B
340g 3/4 lb	217002
450g 1 lb	217003
680g 1-1/2 lb	217004
910g 2 lb	217005
1130g 2-1/2 lb	217006



### **BALL PEIN TO BS876**

Hickory handles. Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements, produced from heat treated, drop forged EN9 steel in accordance with BS876.

F	
Weight	Ref.
110g 1/4 lb	217007
230g 1/2 lb	217008
340g 3/4 lb	217009
450g 1 lb	217010
680g 1-1/2 lb	217011
910g 2 lb	217012
1130g 2-1/2 lb	217013B



**Roebuck** 

### ANTIVIBE BALL PEIN HAMMER

Forged from a single piece of steel these hammers feature the new patented Antivibe orin

The grip is made out of soft material which comforts the hand whilst holding and working with the tool.

The holes in the handle are designed to reduce seismic waves which are produced when striking with the tool, this then reduces the amount of vibration on the hand and gives greater user control and adds more comfort for the user when in use.

Weight	Ref.
230g / 8oz	1276365
340g / 12oz	1276366
450g / 16oz	1276367
680g / 24oz	1276368
910g / 32oz	1276369

### **Roebuck**



### **BALL PEIN-FIBRE GLASS HANDLE**

Head manafactured from E9 steel, fitted with comfortable hardwearing cushion grips.

Weight (g)	Ref.
450	216960
680	216961
910	216962

### Roebuck



### WELDERS CHIPPING HAMMER

Chisel and point. All steel type.

Weight	Ref.
7 oz	291755

### **Roebuck**



### WELDERS CHIPPING HAMMER

Wooden handle type. Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

Weight	Ref.
14 oz	291754B

### TOOLS

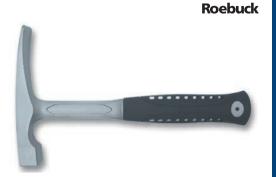
### ANTIVIBE BRICK HAMMER

Forged from a single piece of steel these hammers feature the new patented Antivibe orip.

The grip is made out of soft material which comforts the hand whilst holding and working with the tool.

The holes in the handle are designed to reduce seismic waves which are produced when striking with the tool, this then reduces the amount of vibration on the hand and gives greater user control and adds more comfort for the user when in use.

0	O .	
	Weight	Ref.
	570g / 20oz	1276375



### **FIREMANS AXE**

A polypropylene sleeved fibre glass handled axe, manufactured to BSS876 being stronger than wood, impervious to water.

Re	f.
014344	



### Roebuck

### **CLUB HAMMER TO BS876**

Hickory handle. Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

Net Weight	Weight	Ref.
2.5 lb	1130grm/2.5lb	211526
4 lb	1800grm/4lb	211528

### Roebuck



### **CLUB HAMMERS - FIBREGLASS HANDLE**

Head manufactured from EN9 steel and fitted with comfortable hardwearing cushion grips.

Net Weight	Weight	Ref.
2.5 lb	1130grm/2.5lb	216975B
4 lb	1800grm/4lb	216976

### Roebuck



### TOOLS > HAMMERS

### **Roebuck**



### **ANTIVIBE CLUB HAMMERS**

Forged from a single piece of steel these hammers feature the new patented Antivibe

The grip is made out of soft material which comforts the hand whilst holding and working with the tool.

The holes in the handle are designed to reduce seismic waves which are produced when striking with the tool, this then reduces the amount of vibration on the hand and gives greater user control and adds more comfort for the user when in use.

Net Weight	Weight	Ref.
2.5 lb	1130grm/2.5lb	1276370
4 lb	1800grm/4lb	1276371



### **SLEDGE HAMMERS BS876**

Hickory handle. Handles are sourced and comply to the full FSC timber requirements.

Net Weight	Weight	Ref
4 lb	1.8kgm/4lb	211520
7 lb	3.2kgm/7lb	211521
10 lb	4.5kgm/10lb	211522
14 lb	6.4kgm/14lb	211523

### Roebuck



### **DEADBLOW HAMMERS**

High quality rubber material head with H type rubber grip handle. High impact with steel sand beads inside the hammer head. Oil proof and cold resistant.

Face Diameter	Length - Head	Length	Net Weight	Ref.
35	82 mm	270 mm	400 g	1208929
45	95 mm	295 mm	520 g	1208930
55	110 mm	360 mm	1050 g	1208931
65	130 mm	380 mm	1500 g	1208932
Set of 4 deadblow hammers	-	-	-	1208933

## TOOLS

### HAMMER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE FACES

Body material: Zinc alloy steel

Two replacement tips: White Nylon + Yellow PU Handle: Oval shape natural color hickory handle

Face Diameter	Ref.
32mm	2525354
35mm	2525355
40mm	2525356



### **REPLACEMENT NYLON HEAD - WHITE**

White Nylon Pack of 2

Face Diameter	Ref.
32mm	2525357
35mm	2525358
40mm	2525359





### **REPLACEMENT PU HEAD - YELLOW**

Yellow PU Pack of 2

Face Diameter	Ref.
32mm	2525360
35mm	2525361
40mm	2525362





### HAMMER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE FACES

Chrome head, supplied with a white hard tip and red half hard tip. Ash handle.

Head	Ref.
28	209A7965
32	209A7966
38	209A7359
44	209A7358

Roebuck



### **INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS**

Shore D75 – Red Shore D85 – White

Shore Do3 — White		
Colour	Head	Ref.
Red	28	209A7367
Red	32	209A7368
Red	38	209A7369
Red	44	209A7370
White	28	209A8487
White	32	209A8488
White	38	209A8489
White	44	209A8490

### Roebuck



### TOOLS > HAMMERS

### Roebuck



Safety cast iron ducting collar Versatile two-handed hammer

### Roebuck



#### Roebuck



### Roebuck



### Roebuck



### **SECURITY 1** HAMMER INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS

GS certified, security controlled

Easy to change the tips.

Hickory handle, ergonomic profile, non-skid surface.

Safety shells in cast iron with grooves for the assembly of the ends and the handle. Contents:

- -Blue tip: flexible, wear-resistant elastomer shore 21 D.
- -Orange tip: hard, wear-resistant cellulose acetate shore 72 D German made.



Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
290	30	209A7918

### **SECURITY 2** HAMMER INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS

GS certified, security controlled

Easy to change the tips.

Hickory handle, ergonomic profile, non-skid surface.

Safety shells in cast iron with grooves for the assembly of the ends and the handle.

- -White tip: Very hard, wear-resistant polyamide-shore 80D.
- -Orange tip: hard, wear-resistant cellulose acetate shore 72D German made.



Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
290	30	209A7916
325	40	209A7917

### **INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS** SHORE 21 D - SECURITY

-Material: flexible, wear-resistant elastomer - shore 21 D.

Colour scheme	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
Blue	30	209A7905
Blue	40	209A7906

### **INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS** SHORE 72 D - SECURITY

Material: Hard cellulose acetate, wear resistant - Shore 72 D

Colour scheme	(Diameter (mm)	Ref.
Orange	30	209A7907
Orange	40	209A7908

### **INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS** SHORE 80 D - SECURITY

Material: Very hard polyamide, wear resistant Shore 80 D

Colour scheme	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
White	30	209A7909
White	40	209A7910

#### **DEADBLOW HAMMER**

GS Certified, Increased Security

Ergonomic profile, non-skid surface.

Steel handle, head comprising cast iron balls for no kickback. Reduces the stresses on joints, tendons and muscles.

Hardness Tip: 65 shore D

Additional force transmission thanks to the head weight which increases it by 25%. Protects tricky striking surfaces and corners.

German made.



Head	Model	Label	Ref.
35	Medium hardness	Two-handed hammer	209A8249
40	Medium hardness	Two-handed hammer	209A8250
50	Medium hardness	Two-handed hammer	209A8251
60	Medium hardness	Two-handed hammer	209A8252
35	Medium hardness	Tip	209A8236
40	Medium hardness	Tip	209A8237
50	Medium hardness	Tip	209A8238
60	Medium hardness	Tip	209A8239



of a vice





Head includes two cast iron balls Controlled hammering

#### KICKBACK-FREE HAMMER SHORE +

GS Certified: Increased security

Ergonomic profile, non-skid surface.

Hardness Tip: 80 shore D

Steel handle, head comprising cast iron balls for no kickback. Reduces the stresses on joints, tendons and muscles.

Additional force transmission thanks to the head weight which increases it by 25%. Protects tricky striking surfaces and corners.

German made.



Label	Head	Model	Ref.
Two-handed hammer	40	Very hard	209A8240
Two-handed hammer	50	Very hard	209A8241
Shore + Tip	40	Very hard	209A8228
Shore + Tip	50	Very hard	209A8229



#### TOOLS > MALLETS

#### **Roebuck**



#### **RUBBER MALLET**

Head material: Natural black rubber Handle: raw wood handle

Head diameter (mm)	Weight	Ref.
62	453g / 16oz	2525347
72	680g / 24oz	2525348

#### **Roebuck**



#### **RUBBER MALLET - THROUGH SLEEVE**

Head material: Natural black rubber Handle: raw wood handle

Head diameter (mm)	Weight	Ref.
62	453g / 16oz	2525349
72	680g / 24oz	2525350

#### **Roebuck**



#### THROUGH HANDLE FOR RUBBER MALLET

Handle: handle made of raw walnut

Weight	Ref.
453g / 16oz	2525351
680g / 24oz	2525352

#### **Roebuck**



#### **DEADBLOW MALLET**

Housing material: High quality rubber SBR black (oil resistant, cold resistant, high impact resistant), internal tubular steel structure, steel ball bearings in the head. Handle grip: Black type H rubber grip

Ref.
2525353

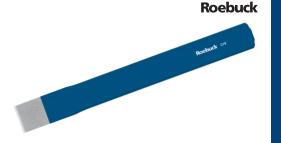
#### **FLAT CHISEL**

Standard: DIN 7255

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters. Polished edge, body painted with quality paint. Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Width (mm)	Ref.
26	2525738



#### FLAT CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD

Standard: DIN 7255

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Polished edge, body coated with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Width (mm)	Ref.
26	2525739



#### FLAT ANGLED CHISEL

Standard: DIN 7255

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Polished edge, body painted with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Width (mm)	Ref.
26	2525740

#### Roebuck



#### ANGLED FLAT CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD

Standard: DIN 7255

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Universal handle.

Polished edge, body painted with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Width (mm)	Ref.
26	2525741





#### **FLAT CHISELS**

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Polished edge, body painted with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
150	18	2525745
175	21	2525746
200	24	2525747
250	25	2525748
300	26	2525749

#### **Roebuck**



#### **CROSS-CUT CHISEL**

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Polished edge, body painted with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
125	5	2525754
200	8	2525755
250	9	2525756

#### **Roebuck**



#### **BRICK CHISEL**

Standard: DIN 7255

Chrome-vanadium hardened steel. Hardness between 54 and 58 HRC (can be re-sharpened).

Hardened head to reduce the risk of splinters.

Polished edge, body painted with quality paint.

Suitable for working on metal and stone.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
250	50	2525758
250	60	2525759
250	70	2525760

#### **Roebuck**



#### BRICK CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD

Standard: DIN 7255

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Thermal core treatment on the whole tool.

54-58HRC Hardness.

Striking heads with a hardness of 36-46 HRC to avoid splintering.

Casing Blow guard, bi-material offering safety, comfort of use and ergonomic grip. German made.

Length (mm)	Cutting Length (mm)	Ref.
250	70	209A8530

#### Roebuck



#### UNIVERSAL HAND GRIP FOR CHISEL

Universal handle for chisels

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
110	20 x 12	2525761
110	26 x 13	2525742

#### **COLD CHISEL**

Cast-iron chisel

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
100	6	010329
125	6	010341
150	13	010331
150	10	010330
175	16	010342
200	13	010332
200	19	010333
205	25	010335
225	25	010339
250	13	010340
250	19	010334
250	25	010336
300	25	010337
450	19	010351
450	25	010338



#### CHISEL WITH NON-SLIP HANDLE

Chisel with non-slip impact protection handle.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
250	19	010346
250	25,4	010347
300	25,4	010348



#### **FLOORBOARD**

Ideal for removing flooring coverings.
\* DO NOT USE FOR CUTTING BRICKS\*

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
230	57	214102



#### FLOORBOARD CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD **AND GRIP**

Fitted with a non-slip impact protection handle.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
230	57	010345





Great strength thanks to thermal core treatment on the entire length.

#### **CROSS POINT CHISEL**

Standard: DIN 7255

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Thermal core treatment on the whole tool. 54-58HRC Hardness Striking heads with a hardness of 36-46 HRC to avoid splintering. German made.

Length (mm)	Ref.
250	209A8532
300	209A8533
350	209A8255
400	209A8256

#### **Roebuck**



#### CROSS POINT CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD

Standard: DIN 7255

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Thermal core treatment on the whole tool.

54-58HRC Hardness.

Striking heads with a hardness of 36-46 HRC to avoid splintering.

Casing Blow guard, bi-material offering safety, comfort of use and ergonomic grip. German made.

Length (mm)	Ref.
300	209A7844

#### Roebuck



Great strength thanks to thermal core treatment on the entire length.

#### OCTAGONAL PROFILE STONE CHISEL

Standard: DIN 7255

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Thermal core treatment on the whole tool. 54-58HRC Hardness Striking heads with a hardness of 36-46 HRC to avoid splintering. German made.

Length (mm)	Section (mm)	Ref.
250	16x23	209A8230
300	16x26	209A8231
350	18x26	209A8232
400	18x28	209A8233

#### **Roebuck**



# OCTAGONAL PROFILE STONE CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD

Standard: DIN 7255

Made of chrome vanadium steel.

Thermal core treatment on the whole tool.

54-58HRC Hardness.

Striking heads with a hardness of 36-46 HRC to avoid splintering.

Casing Blow guard, bi-material offering safety, comfort of use and ergonomic grip. German made.

Length (mm)	Section (mm)	Ref.
300	16x26	209A8531

#### **PRY BAR**

Round diameter with conical end. Chrome vanadium.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
450	16	016654
600	19	016655
750	22	016656



#### FLAT PROFILE CROWBAR

High quality forged crowbar.

Reinforcement of the bent areas and work areas by heat treatment.

Treated cutting edges.

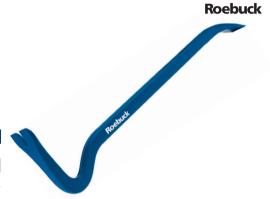
Extended support surface for the hand.

20% weight reduction thanks to the flat profile.

Excellent finish with blue epoxy paint.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
600	1400	209A8325
800	1880	209A8326
1000	2650	209A8324



Bending resistance up to 50 % higher than conventional crowbars Reinforced handle.

#### **HEX PROFILE CROWBAR**

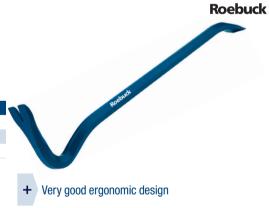
High quality special steel forged crowbar.

Reinforcement of the bent areas and work areas by heat treatment.

Excellent finish with blue epoxy paint.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
600	1460	209A8200
800	1940	209A8201
1000	2880	209A8202

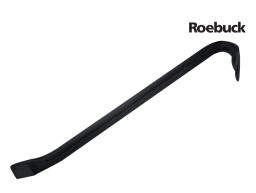


#### **WRECKING BAR**

Octogonal section with nail pulling claw. Crowbar with octagonal profile.

Claw for removing nails.

Length (mm)	Ref.
450x16mm	1374197
600x18mm	1374198
750x18mm	1374200
900x18mm	1374201



# The extra long life of the ROEBUCK Hard + punch. The hardness of the core of the tool, over its entire length, exceeds 59 HRC The system! Its headform impactor receives special treatment designed to prevent flying chips and mushrooming Epoxy coating

#### **Roebuck**



#### HARD+ SYSTEM PIN PUNCHES SET

Alloyed chromium molybdenum alloy steel, fully tempered.

Polished body, powder coated.

Special treatment of impact heads to prevent bursting and splintering. Hardness greater than or equal to  $59\,\mathrm{HRC}$ , high lifespan. Comes in a metal box.

Contents:

6 3-10 mm pin punches (3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm)

German made.

Ref.	
209A7738	

#### **Roebuck**



#### **PIN PUNCH**

Standard: DIN 6450

Octagonal body. Specific treatment with a hardness of 49 to 58 HRC. Glass bead blade finish. Silver lacquered body.



Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
150	2	209A8146
150	3	209A8147
150	4	209A8148
150	5	209A8149
150	6	209A8150
150	8	209A8151

#### PIN PUNCHES WITH PROTECTIVE HAND GRIPS

Processed steel pin punches.

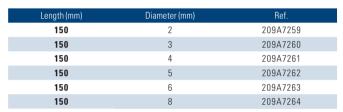
Grinded and polished Surface.

 ${\it Shock-proof}\ \ {\it sheathing}\ \ {\it for}\ \ {\it comfortable}\ \ {\it handling}\ \ {\it with}\ \ {\it hand}\ \ {\it protection}\ \ {\it and}\ \ {\it vibration}\ \ {\it absorption}.$ 

Hardness: 54-58 HRC

Hardness of the head: 38-46 HRC











# 5 PIECE PIN PUNCH SET WITH PROTECTIVE HAND GRIPS

Plastic box consisting of 2-6 mm pin-punches.

Processed steel pin punches

Grinded and polished Surface.

 ${\it Shock-proof}\ {\it sheathing}\ {\it for}\ {\it comfortable}\ {\it handling}\ {\it with}\ {\it hand}\ {\it protection}\ {\it and}\ {\it vibration}\ {\it absorption}.$ 

Hardness: 54-58 HRC

Hardness of the head: 38-46 HRC



Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
150	2-3-4-5-6	209A7956

#### Roebuck





#### LONG SERIES PIN PUNCHES

Hexagonal body with 60mm 2-3/8 long centre punch, makes this range extremely convenient for use in inaccessible areas. The pin punches are machined over the

Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
150	3	216240B
150	4	216241
150	5	216242
150	6	216243
150	7	216244
150	8	216245

#### **Roebuck**



#### LONG SERIES PIN PUNCH SET

Long blade (60mm) for maximum access.

Includes (mm): 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8

Number of elements	Ref.
6	216246

#### **Roebuck**



#### PARALLEL PIN PUNCHES

Hardened, tempered steel. Knurled handle.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
2	100	210331
2,5	100	216220
3,5	100	210332
4	100	216221
5	100	210333
5,5	100	216222
6,5	115	210334
8	115	210335
10	130	210336

#### **Roebuck**



#### **6 PIECE PARALLEL PIN PUNCH SET**

Made from hardened steel. Knurled handle.

Composition (mm):

Ref. 4971912: 2 - 2.5 - 3.5 - 4 - 5 - 5.5 Ref. 4972009: 2 - 2.5 - 3.5 - 4 - 5 - 5.5 - 6.5 - 8 - 10

Number of elements	Ref.
6	210339
9	216223

#### **SCRIBER**

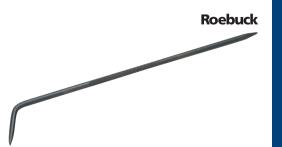
Standard: NFE 71-211

Right and elbow-tipped tungsten carbide.





Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
185	4	209A8208



#### **AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCH**

Nickel-plated and nickel-plated steel. Centre punch with built-in automatic striking device. Adjustable strike power from 60 to 130 Nm.

Hardened and interchangeable tip (diameter 4 mm).

German made.



Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
125	65	209A7857



#### **AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCH WITH SOFT GRIP**

Nickel-plated and nickel-plated steel. Centre punch with built-in automatic striking device. Adjustable strike power from 60 to 130 Nm.

Hardened and interchangeable tip (diameter 4 mm).

Sheathing for comfortable handling and ergonomic gripping.



Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
125	65	209A7849



### SPARE TIP FOR AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCH

Hardened tip-Diameter 4 mm

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
4	209A7855



#### **SQUARE HEAD CENTRE PUNCH**

For precision drilling into sheet metals.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,5	100	210323
2,5	100	210324
3	100	210325
4	100	216200
5	100	210326
6	100	216201





#### **ROUND HEAD CENTRE PUNCH**

For precision drilling of metal strips.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1,5	100	210319
2,5	100	210320
3	100	210327
4	100	210328B
5	100	210329
6	100	216210
10	130	216211
13	150	216212

#### Roebuck



#### **ROUND HEAD NAIL PUNCH**

For sinking nail heads into wood.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1	100	210321
1,5	100	216230
2,5	100	216231
3	100	216232
4	100	216233
5	100	216234

#### **Roebuck**



#### **WAD PUNCHES**

For cutting holes in flexible materials or producing discs from the material. that has been cut

Forged monobloc tools, machined and polished cutting head.

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
6	012451
8	012452
9	012453
10	012454
12	012455
13	012456
15	012457
17	212451
19	012458
20	012459
22	012460
23	012461
25	012462
28	012463
31	012464
34	012465

#### **Roebuck**



#### **BELT PUNCHES**

For punching soft materials such as leather.

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
3	012431
4	012432
5	012433
6	012435
8	012437
9	012439
10	012440
12	012441
14	012442
15	012443
18	012445
21	012447
24	012449

#### **UNIVERSAL 2 ARM PULLER**

2 Arm universal puller with reversible jaws for use as external and internal puller. Zinc finished, solid spindle, pin release crossbeam. Crossbeam with hexagon profile to counter hold when tightening the screw.

External clearance max (mm)	External min. clearance (mm)	Internal clearance maxi (mm)	Internal clearance mini (mm)	Force, max traction (T)	Ref.
75	25	90	65	2,5	2525678
100	50	100	90	4,5	2525679
125	50	120	90	4,5	2525680
175	70	165	135	6	2525681
225	75	215	135	6	2525682
275	80	235	160	8,5	2525683
350	80	310	160	8,5	2525684



#### **COMBINATION 3 ARM PULLER**

 $3\,\mathrm{Arm}$  combination puller with reversible jaws. For use as a  $3\,\mathrm{arm}$  or  $2\,\mathrm{arm}$ , external or internal poller. Zinc finished, solid spindle, pin release crossbeam. Crossbeam with hexagon profile to counter hold when tightening the screw.

External clearance max (mm)	External min. clearance (mm)	Internal clearance maxi (mm)	Internal clearance mini (mm)	Force, max traction (T)	Ref.
125	50	120	90	4,5	7570453
175	70	165	135	6	7570454
225	75	215	135	6,0	7570455

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > SCREW EXTRACTORS

#### **Roebuck**



#### **5 PIECE SCREW EXTRACTOR SET**

To unscrew the damaged screws or bolts without damaging the thread.

Chromium-vanadium steel, tempered; brillant surface.

Tip  $\emptyset$  (mm): 1.75 to 6.35 Rod  $\emptyset$  (mm): 3.6 to 11 Screw size:  $M^3$  to M18

For right-hand screw pitch only. Plastic storage box.

Length (mm)	Ref.
50-57-64-71-78	209A7682

#### Roebuck



#### **5 PIECE TWO-WAY SCREW EXTRACTOR SET**

Chromium vanadium steel, hardened. Brillant Surface, polished edges. For M5 to M20 screws. To remove damaged screws or threaded bolts on the right and left. German made.

Screw	Bore	Angle on flat (mm)	Ref.
From M5 to M20	From 3.2 to 15.90	From 6.35 to 19.0	209A7178

# TOOLS

#### HACKSAW BLADES - BI-MATERIAL

"DPS-Moov (Double Power System)" Label. Bi-material in fast steel, 4 cutting edges. Positive-angle teeth.

Box of 50 blades.

Number of teeth per inch	Length of blade	Ref.
18	300mm/12"	2521611
24	300mm/12"	2521612
32	300mm/12"	2521613

The rate unit being the blade



+ DPS technology for cutting 40% faster

#### **HANDSAW**

Hardened teeth, strip thickness: 25 mm Black epoxy treated blade with use pictograms.

Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
400	209A8206
500	209A8207



#### **HACK SAW FRAME**

Adjustable Blade: 45 ° or 90 °. For 300 mm blade. Replacement Blade feeder.

Comes with a 10-tooth HSS bi-Metal Blade.

Length (mm)	Height (m)	Ref.
300	130	209A7804



#### **HEAVY-DUTY HACKSAW**

Bi-material frame has an ergonomic design and a non-slip grip. Shock-absorbing handle covered with fibreglass for a better user comfort. Blades can be replaced quickly and easily. Supplied with a  $300 \text{mm} \times 12.5 \times 18 \text{ Bi}$  material blade.

Ref.	
214777	



#### TOOLS > SAWS AND SAW BLADES



#### QUICK CHANGE PRO HACKSAW FRAME

Heavy duty construction. The blades can be adjusted to an angle of 55° for a flush cut. Comfortable ergonomic rubber handle. Can be used as a compass saw. Contains up to 9 spare blades. Aluminium die cast handle with TPR grip.

Length (mm)	Ref.
300	2521750



#### PROFESSIONAL HACKSAW

Lightweight yet very rigid frame provides accurate cutting. High leverage tensioning device. Suitable for 300mm 12in blades only.

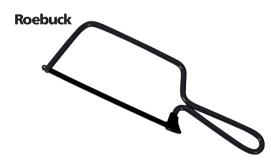
,
Ref.
214770



#### **ADJUSTABLE HACK SAW**

Adjustable mounting. Charger for spare blades. Moulded handle with non-slip part and clamping nut for single blades. Suitable for 250 and 300mm blades

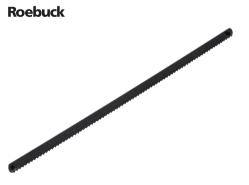
Cultubio for 200 and 000m	IIII biddoo	
	Ref.	
	1147012	



#### **JUNIOR 150MM SAW FRAME**

Powder coated with anti-corrosive paint.
Supplied with a 32TPI professional-grade metal blade.

Ref.
1343584



#### **BLADES FOR JUNIOR SAW**

Standard: BS 6271

10-Pack professional quality blades for junior saw REF. 4971700 150 mm blade.

Type Ref.	
Blades for metal 1343585	
Blades for wood 1343586	

# 1001

**Roebuck** 

#### 9 MM SNAP OFF KNIFE

Cutter with 9-mm snap blades, delivered with 3 (9mm) snap off blades.

Ref.		
2525616		



#### 9 MM SNAP OFF KNIFE

Black metal lockable 9mm snap off knife.

black metal lockable of initial of kille.			
Ref.			
2521762			



#### **SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADES**

Case of 10 x 9 mm scored blades.

Width (mm)	Ref.
9	214799

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > KNIFE AND BLADES

#### **Roebuck**



#### 18 MM SNAP OFF KNIFE

Black plastic lockable snap off knife with metal extention.

•	•	
		Ref.
		2521763

#### **Roebuck**



#### 18 MM SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADE BI-MATERIAL

Automatic blade locking system. Spare 2 blades.

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	209A7302

#### Roebuck



#### **HEAVY-DUTY SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADE**

ABS body with non-slip part.

Blade with 4 sections, 0.5 mm thickness.

Blade width (mm)	Ref.
18	2521751
25	2521752

#### Roebuck



#### **SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADE**

0.5 mm thick cutter blades. Case of 10 blades.

Width (mm)	Ref.
18	2521757

#### SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADE

Snap cutter blades 0.7 mm thick, case of 25-blades.

Width (mm)	Ref.
25	2521754

# TOOL 9

#### UTILITY KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE

High quality aluminium moulded body, delivered with 3 heavy duty standard blades.

•	-	*
Ref.		
214806		



#### UTILITY KNIFE WITH RETRACTABLE BLADE

High quality aluminium moulded body, delivered with 3 heavy duty standard blades.

Ref.	
214807	



#### SOFT GRIP RETRACTABLE TRIMMING KNIFE

High quality retractable trimming knife. Metal body with soft cushion grip panels to aid grip. Quick change blade system.

0 1	0	,	
			Ref.
			214818





#### TRIMMING KNIFE

Auto loading 9mm retractable trimming knife supplied complete with 5 blades.

Ref.
2521761

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > KNIFES AND BLADES

#### **Roebuck**



#### SAFETY KNIFE WITH RETRACTABLE BLADES

Trapezoidal blade, shock-resistant body. Push button with grooves (avoids slipping).

Length (mm)	Ref.
165	787532

#### Roebuck



#### TRAPEZOIDAL BLADES

Case of 5 reversible trapezoidal blades - spare blades - suitable for ROEBUCK safety knife.

Туре	Ref.
For trapezoidal knife	209A8053

#### **Roebuck**



#### TRAPEZOIDAL BLADES

Compatible with most standard knives. **5103026:** 100 blades per box. **5103025:** 10-blade dispenser.

Ref.
2521755
2521756



#### **CRAFT KNIFE**

Roebuck

Black knife with disposable blade.

Ref.
2521759



#### **CRAFT BLADE**

CRAFT BLADE Roebuck

Box of 100 disposable knife blades in individual packaging.

2521753





#### **F200 SAFETY KNIFE**

Black Fish safety knife

Ref.
2521764

#### Roebuck



#### **METAL SCRAPER**

Metal scraper with single edged blade.

	Ref.
2	521760

#### **Roebuck**



#### **BLADE FOR METAL SCRAPER**

Box of 100 single-edged scraper blades for industrial use in individual packs.

-	-			
		Ref.		
		2521758		

#### **Roebuck**



#### **ELECTRICIAN'S SCISSORS**

Stainless steel blades.

Blades assembly with central screw which allows assembly or disassembly for sharpening.

Polypropylene handles.

Grip inside for optimum gripping.

Wire cutter notch diameter: 6mm

Length (mm)	Cutting Edges (mm)	Ref.
145	45	209A8079

#### **Roebuck**



#### **MULTIPURPOSE SCISSORS**

Oil-resistant handles-resharpened stainless steel blades.

Total Length (mm)	Ref.
210	209A8163
265	209A8164

#### **GENERAL PURPOSE SCISSORS**

Nickel plated household scissors.

Length (mm)	Length (in)	Type(s)	Ref.
125	5	Sharp/sharp	016688
125	5	Blunt/sharp	016689
150	6	Blunt/sharp	016690
175	7	Blunt/sharp	016691





#### **COMFORT GRIP SCISSORS**

Dual moulded soft grip handles, with adjustable steel pivot. Blades are made of 420 stainless steel.

Length (in)	Ref.
8-1/2	010662
9-1/2	010663





#### **COMPOSITE MATERIAL SCISSORS**

Comfortable extra large bow soft moulded handles. Blades are high carbon alloy stainless with vanadium and molybdenum blades hardened to 60 - 62 HRC. Also features adjustable steel pivot. Scissors suitable for carbon fibre, kevlar, fibre optics etc.

Length (in)	Ref.
6-1/4	010668





#### COMFORT GRIP ELECTRICIAN'S SCISSORS

Comfortable dual material handle Serrated blade for hooking onto the material Perfect for stripping and cutting:

Soft cable up to 22 mm<sup>2</sup> section

Insulation material

Electrician's adhesive tape

Cable fasteners

Rubber

Supplied with protective blade case

Length (mm)	Length of cut (mm)	Ref.
138	42	2525323

#### **Roebuck**



# LARGE CAPACITY COMFORT GRIP ELECTRICIAN'S SCISSORS

Comfortable dual material handle High carbon stainless steel blade, hardness 58-60 HRC Serrated blade for hooking onto the material Perfect for stripping insulation and cutting

Soft cable up to 50 mm<sup>2</sup> Copper foil up to 0.5 mm

Cable fasteners

Supplied with protective blade case

Length (mm)	Length of cut (mm)	Ref.
138	43	7432912

#### **ALL-PURPOSE SNIPS**

Stainless steel Specific cutting edge treatment. Great maneuverability. Ergonomic dual-material handle. Cutting length: 42 mm.

Length (mm)	Ref.
190	7432913



#### **ERGOCAB CABLE CUTTER CU AL**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

C60 Steel.

Its head tilted at 25° increases pressure tenfold.

Spring return integrated in the axle.

Safety latch and locking device that can be unlocked with one hand.

Cutting Capacity: 18 mm/50 mm<sup>2</sup>

Its offset head keeps the wrist in line with the forearm, thus preventing MSDs (Musculoskeletal Disorders).

German made.



Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Ref.
180	18 mm/50 mm <sup>2</sup>	209A7319





Optimized power transmission.



#### **AVIATION TYPE RIGHT CUT TIN PLATE SNIPS**

Blades with micro teeth for a smooth cut, prevents sheet slippage during cutting. Return spring and safety lock.

Dual material handles.

Cutting capacity: 1.2 mm

Length (mm)	Ref.
250	212801



#### AVIATION TYPE LEFT CUT TIN PLATE SNIPS

Blades with micro teeth for a smooth cut, prevents sheet slippage during cutting. Return spring and safety lock.

Dual material handles.

Cutting capacity: 1.2 mm

Length (mm)	Ref.
250	212800



#### **SET OF 3 AVIATION SNIPS**

Manafactured from drop forged chrome molybdenum. Contents include straight, left and right cut patterns. Colour coded handle for easy identification. Suitable for cutting 1.2mm cold rolling steel and 0.7mm stainless steel.

Ref.
212802

#### TIN SNIPS STRAIGHT PATERN

Straight jaws highly polished and hardened to a very close tolerance for durability.

Length (mm)	Ref.
200	217020
250	217021
300	217022



#### **ANVIL SNIPS**

High carbon steel blades, chrome plated. Vinyl coated handles. Blades and anvil are replaceable. Mitre version features a multi angle guide.

ropidodubio. With a vorbion routarou a main anglo galao.		
Туре	Length (mm)	Ref.
With tab	203	010672
Without tab	203	010671



#### **CUTTING PLIERS**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

Burnished steel cutting head.

Dual-material sheathed handles for a comfortable grip.

Ergonomic with hinge designed to improve power and cutting accuracy.

Return spring and locking system.

Can be used with one hand, cutting efforts reduced by 50%.

Length (mm)	Cutting capacity medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Cutting capacity hard wires 1,600 - 1,800 N/mm²	Ability to cut piano wire 2,200-2,300 N/mm²	Ref.
210	5,2	4	3,6	2525376



#### TOOLS > BOLT CUTTERS

#### Roebuck



#### **BOLT CUTTER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

Precision milled and hardened HRC 44+ blades, approx. hardness 60 HRC. Quick, easy adjustment due to a double-cam mechanism.

Dimensions (mm)	Cutting capacity 19 HRC - (77kg/ mm²)	Cutting capacity 40 HRC - (125kg/ mm²)	Cutting capacity 44 HRC - (140kg/ mm²)	Ref.
460	8	7	5	2521488
620	9	8	7	2521489
780	11	9	8	2521490
900	13	11	9	2521491

#### Roebuck



#### **CONCRETE MESH CUTTER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

90° cutting head.

Quick, easy adjustment due to a double-cam mechanism.

Length (mm)	Cutting capacity 19 HRC - (77kg/mm²)	Cutting capacity 40 HRC - (125kg/mm²)	Ref.
790	9	1x8,2x6,5	2521492
900	11	1x9, 2x8	2521493

#### Roebuck







+ 2 cutting functions : duct and tube

#### PLASTIC MULTILAYER PIPE CUTTER

Cut the corrugated sheaths (18 to 35 mm) without damaging the inner tube. Cutting of the plastic and multilayer without deformation up to 25 mm diameter. Cuts PVC, IRO and hoses. Sharp cut and no distortion. Steel blades are reusable and interchangeable. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	320	209A7854

#### **BLADE FOR PIPE CUTTER**

Cutlery blade made of reusable steel.

Number of pieces	Ref.
1	209A7363

#### Roebuck







Easy cutting up to 40 mm Specific for multilayer PE and PEHD tubes

#### PIPE CUTTER 40 MM

Ratchet system with a latch for force multiplication

For multilayer tubes, PE, HDPE ... Automatic safety of the blade. Mobile prestressing cradle to prevent distortion. Sharp and precise cut. Blade can be resharpened and interchangeable.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	465	209A7841

#### **BLADE FOR PIPE CUTTER 40 MM**

Blade made of reusable steel.

Ref.	
209A7376	

#### **ELECTRICIAN KNIVES**

Hardened steel blade knife, ABS handle. Blade suitable for cable work, length 70mm. Hardness: 52 HRC.

Length (mm)	Ref.
100-170	209A8307



#### **2 BLADE ELECTRICIAN KNIVES**

Hardened steel blade knife, ABS handle. Straight blade for general use of 80 mm. Blade suitable for cable work, length 70mm. Hardness: 52 HRC.

Length (mm)	Ref.
100-180	209A7858



#### 2 BLADE ELECTRICAL KNIFE, WOODEN HANDLE

Hardened steel blade knife, wooden handle. Straight blade for general use of 80 mm. Blade suitable for cable work, length 70mm. Hardness: 52 HRC.

Length (mm)	Ref.
100-180	209A7194



#### ELECTRICIAN'S KNIFE WITH WIRE STRIPPER

Hardened steel straight blade knife, wooden handle. Straight blade for general use, 80 mm in length. Blade with 2 notches: -1 half-moon for stripping / 1 V notch to cut. Max stripping Capacity: 14 mm Hardness: 52 HRC.

Length (mm)	Ref.
100-180	209A8308





#### FLAT HAND FILE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross-cut on the faces.

1 uncut side, 1 single cut side.

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218001
200	BASTARD	218002
250	BASTARD	218003
300	BASTARD	218004
150	SECOND	218007
200	SECOND	218008
250	SECOND	218009
300	SECOND	218010
150	SMOOTH	218013
200	SMOOTH	218014
250	SMOOTH	218015
300	SMOOTH	218016

#### **Roebuck**



#### TAPERED FLAT FILE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross-cut on the faces.

2 simple cut edges.

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218021
200	BASTARD	218024
250	BASTARD	218022
300	BASTARD	218023
150	SECOND	218027
200	SECOND	218028
250	SECOND	218029B
300	SECOND	218030B
150	SMOOTH	218033
200	SMOOTH	218034
250	SMOOTH	218035
300	SMOOTH	218036

#### Roebuck



#### **ROUND FILE**

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross size.

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218041
200	BASTARD	218042B
250	BASTARD	218043
300	BASTARD	218044
150	SECOND	218047
200	SECOND	218048
250	SECOND	218049
300	SECOND	218050
150	SMOOTH	218053
200	SMOOTH	218054B
250	SMOOTH	218055
300	SMOOTH	218056

#### HALF-ROUND FILE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

For filing both flat and concave surfaces, parallel in width and thickness. Manafactured from the finest grade steel.

from the linest grade steet.		
Length (mm)	Size	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218061
200	BASTARD	218062
250	BASTARD	218063
300	BASTARD	218064
150	SECOND	218067
200	SECOND	218068
250	SECOND	218069
300	SECOND	218070
150	SMOOTH	218073
200	SMOOTH	218074
250	SMOOTH	218075
300	SMOOTH	218076



#### **SQUARE FILE**

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

For slots and keyways. Tapers slightly to a point. Double cut on all 4 sides. Manafactured from the finest grade steel.

morn and mileot grade eteen		
Length (mm)	Size	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218081
200	BASTARD	218082
250	BASTARD	218083
300	BASTARD	218084
150	SECOND	218086
200	SECOND	218087
250	SECOND	218088
300	SECOND	218089
150	SMOOTH	218091B
200	SMOOTH	218092
250	SMOOTH	218093
300	SMOOTH	218094



#### **THREE SQUARE**

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

For filing out sharp corners and internal angles. Double cut on all 3 sides. Tapers slightly towards point. Manafactured from finest grade steel.

towards point. Manaractured from linest grade steel.		
Length (mm)	Size	Ref.
150	BASTARD	218101
200	BASTARD	218102
250	BASTARD	218103
300	BASTARD	218104
150	SECOND	218106
200	SECOND	218107
250	SECOND	218108B
300	SECOND	218109
150	SMOOTH	218111
200	SMOOTH	218112
250	SMOOTH	218113
350	SMOOTH	45013999



#### WOODEN HANDLE FOR FILE

For 100 to 300 mm files

For file (mm)	Ref.
100-125	209A8528
150	209A8012
200	209A8002
250	209A8013
300	209A8005

#### Roebuck



#### **PLASTIC SLEEVES**

For 100 to 300 mm files

For file (mm)	Ref.
100-150	209A7852
200-250	209A7853
300 and more	209A7180

# **TOOL**8

#### FLAT HAND FILE WITH HANDLE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross-cut on the faces.

1 uncut side, 1 single cut side.
Back protection on the handle

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	Bastard	2521633
200	Bastard	2521634
250	Bastard	2521635
300	Bastard	45018951
150	SECOND	2521614
200	SECOND	2521618
250	SECOND	2521624
300	SECOND	2521631
150	Smooth	45018959
200	Smooth	45018960
250	Smooth	45018961
300	Smooth	45018962

#### Roebuck



#### HALF-ROUND FILE WITH HANDLE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross size.

Back protection on the handle.

Zucit protection on the manager				
Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.		
150	Bastard	45018987		
200	Bastard	2521639		
250	Bastard	2521640		
300	Bastard	2521641		
150	SECOND	2521616		
200	SECOND	2521620		
250	SECOND	2521626		
300	SECOND	2521630		
150	Smooth	45018991		
200	Smooth	45018992		
250	Smooth	45018993		
300	Smooth	45018994		

#### Roebuck



#### **DUAL-MATERIAL ROUND FILE WITH HANDLE**

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross-cutting.

Back protection on the handle

back protection on the name	₿.	
Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	Bastard	209A7839
200	Bastard	209A7840
250	Bastard	209A8516
300	Bastard	209A7921
150	SECOND	209A8517
200	SECOND	209A8518
250	SECOND	209A8519
300	SECOND	209A7676
150	Smooth	209A8520
200	Smooth	209A8521
250	Smooth	209A7635
300	Smooth	209A7923

#### Roebuck





#### TAPERED FLAT FILE WITH HANDLE

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross size.

Back protection on the handle

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
150	BASTARD	45018965
200	BASTARD	45018944
250	BASTARD	45018966
300	BASTARD	45018946
150	SECOND	2521617
200	SECOND	2521623
250	SECOND	2521627
300	SECOND	2521632
150	SMOOTH	45018954
200	SMOOTH	45018968
250	SMOOTH	45018957
300	SMOOTH	45018969

#### Roebuck



#### **SET OF FILES**

Set of workshop files with dual-material handle.

Back protection on the handle.

Set of 3 files:

- 1 second flat file,
- 1 half-round file,
- 1 half-round, second file,

#### Set of 5 files:

- 1 flat bastard cut file,
- 1 second file,
- 1 square bastard file,
- 1 bastard half-round file,
- 1 bastard round file.

Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
200	SECOND	209A7664
250	SECOND	209A7665
200	SECOND /BASTARD	209A7617
	200 250	200 SECOND 250 SECOND

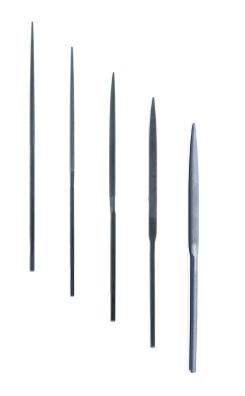
# TOOLS

#### **NEEDLE FILE**

Standard: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Cross size.

Description	Length (mm)	File cut	Ref.
Round needle file	140	0	010791
Square needle file	140	0	010792
Triangular needle file	140	0	010793
Knife needle file	140	0	010795
Half-round needle file	140	0	010796
Flat needle file	140	0	010799
Round needle file	140	2	010815
Square needle file	140	2	010816
Triangular needle file	140	2	010817
Knife needle file	140	2	010819
Half-round needle file	140	2	010820
Flat needle file	140	2	010823
Round needle file	160	2	010827
Square needle file	160	2	010828
Triangular needle file	160	2	010829
Knife needle file	160	2	010831
Half-round needle file	160	2	010832
Round needle file	180	2	2525611
Flat needle file	180	2	2525610
Half-round needle file	180	2	2525612
Square needle file	180	2	2525613
Triangular needle file	180	2	2525614
Knife needle file	180	2	2525615



#### **SET OF NEEDLE FILES**

Set of 6 files:

- 1 hand file
- 1 round file
- 1 square file
- 1 triangular file
- 1 half-round file
- 1 taper-flat file

#### Set of 12 files:

- 1 hand file
- 1 half round file
- 1 round file
- 1 taper-flat file
- 1 triangular file
- 1 square file

- 1 suitting file 1 joint file 1 crossing file
- 1 barrette file
- 1 marking file
- 1 knife file

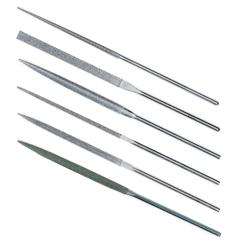
Number of contents	Length (mm)	Ref.
6 files	140	210839
6 files	160	210840
6 files	180	2525531
12 files	140	010841
12 files	160	010842

#### **Roebuck**



#### TOOLS > FILES

#### **Roebuck**



#### DIAMOND NEEDLE FILE

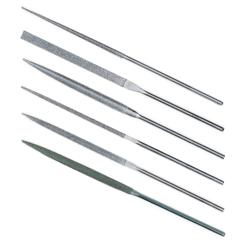
Standards: ISO 234-1/234-2/NFE 75001/NFE 75002

Grain 126

Electro metallic diamond coated with finely selected diamond grit for use on hardened materials.

Length (mm)	Section (mm)	Ref.
160	6x1,5	209A8001
160	3,5	209A7999
160	6x2,5	209A7229
160	2,5	209A7998
160	4	209A7973
160	6x1,4	209A7982
	160 160 160 160	160 6x1,5 160 3,5 160 6x2,5 160 2,5 160 4

#### Roebuck



#### 6 PIECE DIAMOND NEEDLE FILE SET

#### Contents:

- 1 flat hand file,
- 1 taper file
- 1 round file
- 1 half-round file
- 1 triangular file
- 1 square file

Length (mm)	Size	Ref.
160	GRAIN 126	209A8006

#### **Roebuck**



#### FILE CARD BRUSH

For cleaning wood and metal files.

Ref.	
209A8115	

209A7632

#### Roebuck



Safe ring handle fitting directly on handle

#### 4 PIECE WOOD CHISEL SET

10-12-15-20

Wooden handle with flat. Cutting angle: 25° Sharpenable blade for the entire tool life.

German made.
Content (mm):

### **HOW SHOULD YOU CHOSE YOUR SAW BLADE?**

#### **JIGSAW BLADES**

GISS	Name			Mate	rials			Quality <sup>4</sup>	•	T	eeth ge	ometry *	÷*		T	ype of c	ut	
		Wood	Metal	Steel	Aluminum	Thickness (mm)	HSS	SOH	BM	Reverse gearing	Sharpened and side set teeth	Milled and side set teeth	Sharpened and stripped teeth	Right	Fine	Curve	Low-cut	Ouick
854355	BI-METAL STAINLESS STEEL			Х		0,5 to 1,5			Х			Х		Х				
854363	WOOD HCS	Χ				2 to 15		Х			Х					Χ	Χ	
854357	METAL HSS		Χ			0,5 to 1,5	Χ					Х		Χ				Х
854359	ALUMINIUM HSS				Х	3 to 10	Χ					Х		Х				
854361	METAL HSS CF		Χ		Х	1 to 3	Χ					Χ		Χ	Χ			
854365	WOOD HCS CF	Χ				3 to 30		Χ					Χ	Χ	Χ			
854367	WOOD HCS DI	Χ				3 to 30		Χ		Χ				Χ				
854369	WOOD HCS CR	Х				5 to 60		Х					Х	Х				Χ

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>T shank, compatible with the following machines: AEG - Black & Decker - Bosch - Dewalt - Festool - Hitachi - Makita - Metabo - Skil.

#### **SABRE SAW BLADES**

GISS	Name			Mater	ials			Quality <sup>4</sup>	ŧ	T	eeth ged	metry *	*		Ty	ype of ci	ut	
		Wood	Metal	Steel	Aluminum	Thickness (mm)	HSS	HCS	BM	Reverse gearing	Sharpened and side set teeth	Milled and side set teeth	Sharpened and stripped teeth	Right	Fine	Curve	Low-cut	Ouick
854377	BM WOOD	Х				< 250			Х			Χ		Χ				Х
854373	BM METAL		Х			3 to 8			Х			Χ		Χ				Х
854371	HCS WOOD	Х				≤ 100		Χ			Χ			Χ	Χ			
854375	BM METAL FA		Χ			4 to 12			Х			Χ						Х
854379	METAL AND WOOD	Х	Х		Х	<175			Х			Х		Х				

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>S shank, compatible with the following machines: AEG - Black & Decker - Bosch - Dewalt - Flex - Hilti - Hitachi - Makita - Metabo - Milwaukee - Porter cable - Skil

#### \*Quality

HSS High-speed high-quality tempered steel for cutting the hardest materials, such as ferrous and non-ferrous metals and aluminium.

HCS Carbon steel, designed for work with softer materials such as soft wood, finer panels or soft plastics.

**BM** Bi-metal, a very soft alloy of HSS and HCS for work under extreme stress. Particularly suitable for hard wood, abrasive wooden materials, hard plastic as well as harder materials such as non-ferrous metals and metal.

#### \*\*Teeth geometry



**Milled and side set teeth:** A blade for relatively rough cutting and quick progression into soft and hard wood, aluminium, plastic and non-ferrous metals



Sharpened and side set teeth: A blade for rapid cutting of wood



**Sharpened teeth with conical clearance**: A thin back blade with conical clearance for chip discharge, for precise and clean cuts in wood and plastic



**Reversed teeth:** A blade with conical clearance for chip discharge, for precise and clean cuts in wood and plastic This type of blade produces fewer splinters

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Registered trademarks

#### STAINLESS STEEL BI-METAL IIGSAW BLADE

Uses:

For stainless steel thin sheets. Configuration: Bi-Metal Blade Milled teeth, set blade

Straight cut

Cutting thickness: 0.5 to 1.5 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 3-piece case.

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
57	0,8	209A7806

#### **GISS**



#### HSS METAL JIGSAW BLADE

Hees.

For very thin sheets. Configuration: HSS Blade Milled teeth, set blade Straight cut.

Cutting thickness: 0.5 to 1.5 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 3-piece case.

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
67	0,7	209A7811

### **GISS**



#### ALUMINIUM HSS JIGSAW BLADE

Uses:

For aluminium, alloy, copper/tin, fiberglass.

For thin and thick sheets (10 mm)

More profiled pipe ( $\emptyset$ <30mm)

Configuration: HSS Blade

Milled teeth, set blade

Straight and quick cut. Cutting thickness: 3 to 10 mm

Single Hook.

Packaging: 5-Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
74	3	209A7809

#### **GISS**



#### **IIGSAW BLADE HSS CF METAL**

Uses:

For aluminium and profiles.

For metal thin sheets.

Profiled hose, aluminium (Ø< 65mm)

Configuration: HSS Blade Milled teeth, set blade

Straight and fine cut. Cutting thickness: 1 to 3 mm

Single Hook.

Packaging: 5-Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
106	1,2	209A7810

**GISS** 

**GISS** 

**GISS** 

### STOC

#### **IIGSAW BLADE WOOD**

Hses.

Softwood, plywood, chipboard, slatted panels, fibreboard.

Configuration: HCS Blade Sharpened teeth, set blade Dipping curved cut.

Cutting thickness: 2 to 15 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 3 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
56	2	209A7818

### Ref. 854363 HCS-80IS-56 mm GISS

#### **IIGSAW BLADE WOOD HCS CF**

Uses

For soft wood, chipboard, slatted panels, fibre and plastic panels and PVC pipe ( $\emptyset$ >30mm)

Configuration: HCS Blade Teeth sharpened, stripped Straight and fine cut

Cutting thickness: 3 to 30 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 5 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
74	2,5	209A7812



#### **IIGSAW BLADE WOOD HCS DI**

Uses:

For softwoods, chipboard, slatted panels, fibreboards, clean surfaces, and replaceable panels.

Configuration: HCS Blade Reverse gearing

Straight cut Cutting thickness: 3 to 30 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 5 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
74	2,5	209A7813

### Ref. 854367 HCS - BOIS DI - 74 mm GISS

#### **IIGSAW BLADE WOOD HCS CR**

Uses

For soft wood, chipboard, slatted panels, fibreboard.

Configuration: HCS Blade Teeth sharpened, stripped Straight and quick cut Cutting thickness: 5 to 60 mm

Single Hook

Packaging: 5 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
74	4 - 5,2	209A8515

### GISS



#### SABER SAW BLADES WOOD HCS

Uses

Timber, wood panels, medium particle boards (density 6-60 mm), plywood. Plastic material < 100mm.

Configuration: HCS Blade Sharpened teeth, set blade

Straight and fine cut

Cutting thickness: up to 100 mm - Blade Thickness: 1.25 mm

Universal Grip

Packaging: 2 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
130	4,3	209A8156



**GISS** 

#### **GISS**



#### SABER SAW BLADES DUAL METAL

Uses:

For thick sheets. Solid profile pipes (diam < 175mm)

Configuration: Bi-Metal Blade Milled teeth, set blade Straight and quick cut Cutting thickness: 3 to 8 mm

Thickness of the blade: 0.9 mm

Universal Grip

Packaging: 2 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
206	1,8	209A8154

#### **GISS**



#### SABER SAW BLADE DUAL METAL FA

Uses:

For hard and heavy duty work, For thick sheets. Solid tubes and profiles with thick walls (diameter<175mm). Suitable for tube cut.

Configuration: Bi-Metal Blade Milled teeth, set blade

Quick Cut

Cutting thickness: 4 to 12 mm-blade Thickness: 1.6 mm

Universal Grip Packaging: 2 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
206	2,5 - 3,2	209A8153

#### **GISS**



#### SABER SAW BLADE DUAL METAL BI

Jses:

Hardwood, softwood, particle board (<250mm). Glass fibre reinforced plastics

(<60mm)

Configuration: Bi-Metal Blade Milled teeth, set blade

Straight and guick cut

Cutting thickness: <250 mm - Blade Thickness: 1.25 mm

Universal Grip

Packaging: 2 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
280	4,3	209A8155
280	4,3	209A8155

#### **GISS**



### SABER SAW BLADES METAL AND WOOD DUAL METAL FA

Uses:

For hard and heavy duty work. For wood with nails and metal. Metal sheets, pipes, aluminium profiles (3 to 12 mm). For pallet repair.

Configuration: Bi-Metal Blade

Milled teeth, set blade

Straight cut

Cutting thickness: <175mm
Thickness of the blade: 0.9 mm

Universal Grip

Packaging: 2 Blade Case

Working length (mm)	Step [mm]	Ref.
206	2,5	209A8152

#### **GISS**



#### SET OF METAL AND WOOD IIG SAW BLADES

10-Blades, HSS and HCS assortment:

2 Wood Jigsaw Blades HCS CF

2 Wood Jigsaw Blades HCS CR

2 HCS Wood Jigsaw Blades

2 Metal HSS Jigsaw Blades

2 Aluminium HSS Jigsaw Blades

Parts	Ref.
10 Blades	209A7805

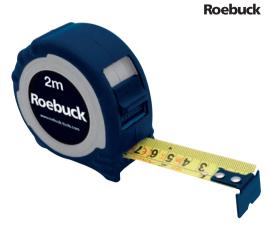
# TOOLS

#### **MEASURING TAPE**

Ergonomic dual material casing. Yellow anti-reflective nylon ribbon. 2-rivet assembly.

Belt clip

Length (m)	Width (mm)	Ref.
2	16	2525685



#### STAINLESS STEEL TAPE MEASURE

Ergonomically designed stainless steel housing with black rubber for better grip. Yellow nylon ribbon

Double-lock button.

Strap

Length (m)	Width (mm)	Ref.
3	16	2521608
5	19	2521609
8	25	2521610



#### 2M TOP SIGHT TAPE MEASURE

2m measuring Tape. Top Sight Window for Internal Measuring. ABS Plastic Case with Rubber Outer. Metric Blade Marking. Auto blade lock function. EC Class 11 Accurate. Easy to read White Non-Reflective Nylon blade.

Internal measuring tape.

The tape measure works by placing the back of the tape measure case into an internal space and extending the blade to the opposite side of the internal space, the top sight reading will show the internal measurement.

To assist with this form of measuring, and to stop blade creep or blade movement, which would lead to inaccurate internal measuring, the blade is permanently locked. The blade is controlled by applying a small amount of pressure when extending and retracting the blade. It will feel like the blade is locked because it is. It does therefore not automatically retract.

Ref.	
7909190	

#### Roebuck



#### **Roebuck**



#### FIBREGLASS LONG TAPE MEASURE

Class II

Description:

Y-shaped ribbon holder frame Large handle with non-slip rubber grip Folding winding crank with triple reduction

Anti-UV treated glass fibre tape with fixing ring and retractable hook.

Length (m)	Width (mm)	Ref.
20	13	209A8171
30	13	209A8172
50	13	209A8145

#### **Roebuck**



#### LONG BOX-TYPE TAPE MEASURE

Class II

Description:

Impact-resistant ABS case Large handle with non-slip rubber grip Folding winding crank with triple reduction

#### Steel ribbon:

- Anti-corrosion treatment
- With fixing ring and retractable hook

Length (m)	Width (mm)	Ref.
30	13	209A8169
50	13	209A8170

### **T00L8**

#### **ZEUS PRECISION CHARTS**

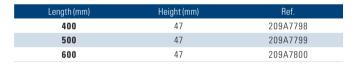
Revised metric edition. Covers and all pages have a plastic finish, so that they will not pick up dirt, oil, etc. easily. Contains data charts and reference tables for all engineering trades

Ref.	
231801	



#### **LEVEL**

Accuracy of 0.5 mm per metre 2 acrylic Plexiglas vials  $(0^{\circ} + 90^{\circ})$  Great resistance to distortion Flat countersunk soleplate Aluminium cast iron



#### Roebuck



#### **MAGNETIC LEVEL**

Shock resistant level. 4-point magnetic sole treated and ironed out.

Magnets screwed to the sole.

2 horizontal / vertical bubble vials.

Acrylic film block: antireflective. Shock-resistant.

Epoxy Paint: Abrasion and weather resistance.

Accuracy 0.5 to 1 mm/m.

Length (mm)	Ref.
400	209A7762
600	209A7763

#### Roebuck





# What you need to know

#### MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL GISS

Measuring and control devices are essential tools and in different areas such as construction, repair, maintenance of electrical / electronic appliances and installations

#### CAT II

- Appliances, portable tools and other domestic devices or similar, which are directly connected to low voltage source.
- Power sockets and long power networks.

#### CAT III

- Equipment used with fixed installations, such as switchgear and three-phase motors.
- Industrial power supply installations.
- Power supply and small networks, distribution panel devices.
- Lighting systems in large buildings.
- Sockets for appliances with short connections at the electrical service entrance

#### **CAT IV**

- The low voltage connection on the electrical network at the origin of the installation.
- Electrical counters, over current protection equipment
- External part of the building, service entrance, service line between the pole and the building, the circuit between the counter and the panel
- Aerial line to isolated buildings, buried line to the well pump
   All equipment in the GISS ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT range are guaranteed for 5 years.
   giss measurement and testing



Measurement and testing equipment are indispensable in various domains, such as construction, repair, servicing of electrical and electronic appliances and installations.

**GISS** 

#### NON CONTACT VOLTAGE TESTER

Standard IEC/EN 61010-1 (DIN VDE 0411)

Non-contact voltage tester detecting voltage conductors from 12V, among others, in low-voltage systems (cable breakage, defective bulb...)

Tester also equipped with an LED flashlight and belt clip. Batteries included

Indicator: Optics + Vibrator Range of measurement: 12-1000V

LED Flashlight: YES

ABS plastic case resistant to shocks and breakages

Dimensions: 160 x 25 mm

Weight: 45 g

Power supply: 2 x 1.5v AAA Micro, LR03

#### **WARRANTY 5 YEARS**

Ref.	
209A7627	



+ Indicator per indicator light and buzzer

#### **MULTIMETER**

Standard IEC/EN 61010-1, IEC/EN 61010-2-033-CAT III 600V

Multimeter with a easily-readable backlit LCD display.

Measurement lines, carrying case, temperature probe, batteries included.

Indicator: 40mm illuminated LCD

Diode testing: YES Continuity tester: YES

Temperature measurement: -20 -1000°C with K-type probe

Maximum input voltage: 600V AC/DC

Input impedance > 7.5 M $\Omega$ , Typ.  $10M\Omega$  (AC V & DC V) Fluctuation margin of the alternative voltage: 50-400Hz

Frequency measuring range: 10 Hz - 10 MHz Capacity Measuring range: Up to 20  $\mu$ F

600mA (self-adjusting) 10A/690 V circuit breaker (FAST) Operating temperature range: 0-40°C (32-104°F) Storage temperature range: -10 -50°C (14 - 122°F)

Category of preload: CAT III 600V Dimensions: 183 x 95 x 50 mm Weight: 410 g (with batteries) Power supply 2 x 1.5 V AA

#### **5-YEAR WARRANTY**

O I LAII WAIIIIANI I		
	Ref.	
	209A8141	





#### TOOLS > ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS





#### TWO POLE VOLTAGE TESTER

En 61243 Standard - 3:2010 - CAT IV 1000V

Sturdy and safe device. Convenient one-handed handling.

High degree of security: CAT IV, 1000V.

Also suitable for measurements on hybrid and electric vehicles, as well as photovoltaic installations

Batteries included.

Indicator: LED Optics

Measuring range selection: automatic Voltage range: 6 – 1000V AC , 6 – 1000V DC Overvoltage category: CAT IV 1000V

Continuity check:  $0-50 \text{ K}\Omega$  with optical/audible signal

Phase indicator: > 100V AC Phase 1 Pole control: YES

Bipolar control of the rotating magnetic field: YES Control Test FI/RCD 30mA at 230v AC using 2 keys

Diode testing: YES Polarity: Yes (+/-LED)

Indicator: Optical, sound and vibrating PELV Measuring point illumination: White LED

Automatic stop: YES

Guard: IP65

Dimensions: 300 x 75 x 20 mm

Weight: 270 g

Power supply: 2 x 1.5v AAA (voltage display possible without batteries)

#### **WARRANTY 5 YEARS**

VANNANTI JILANG		
	Ref.	
	209A7807	

#### **GISS**





#### TWO-POLE LCD MULTI TESTER

Standard EN 61243-3:2014 - CAT IV 1000V

Easy to use (can be used one-handed); voltage checks can be carried out risk-free for the user. Also suitable for taking measurements on hybrid and electric vehicles, as well as on photovoltaic installations.

Large illuminated LCD screen

Voltage display up to 1000 V AC and 1400 V DC

Resistor measurement 10 up to 199.9 k $\Omega$ 

Display of frequencies up to 500 Hz

T-RMS measurement method for non-sinusoidal voltage (Industry)

Indicator: Optics, LCD screen

Measurement range selection: Automatic

Tension range: 3-1000 VAC (T-RMS/RMS), 4-1400 V DC

Category of preload: CAT IV 1000 V Resistor measurement: 10 - 199.9 k $\Omega$  Continuity check: 0-10k $\Omega$ , with audible signal

Frequency display: 0-500 Hz Phase indication: > 100 Vac

Phase 1 control: YES

Bipolar control of the rotating magnetic field: YES,> 200 Vac Control test FI / RCD 30mA at 230 V AC with two keys

Polarity: YES (- on the LCD screen) Indicator: TBT Optical and vibrate Measuring point illumination: White LED

Automatic shutdown: YES

Adapter for 4mm test point: To screw

Protection: IP65

Dimensions: 300 x 75 x 20mm

Weiaht: 270 a

Power supply: 2 x 1.5 V AAA (voltage display also possible without batteries)

#### **5-YEAR WARRANTY**

Ref.
209A7881

#### **CLAMP-ON AMMETER**

Standard: EN61010-2-032 (VDE 0411-2-032) - CAT III 600V

Numerous functions such as manual or automatic selection of the measuring range, illumination of the measuring point, large 4-digit display, frequency measurement and sampling frequencies, T-RMS measurement procedure for non-sinusoidal voltages.

Indicator: 4-digit LCD Input resistance: 10 MO

Sampling frequency: 10 - 95%, +/- 3,0%, > 1 A AC rms

Frequency range: 10 at 1 kHz Capacity Measuring range: Up to 60 mF

Diode test (min resolution 1 mV): test current approx. 1 mA, test voltage approx. 3.3V

Continuity test sound signal in case of resistance:  $< 30\Omega$ Selecting the measuring range: Automatic or Manual Measuring point illumination: LED

Data Hold Function: YES Overvoltage category: CAT III 600V Dimensions: 220 x 75 x 35 mm

Weight: 340 g

Power supply: 3 x 1.5 V AAA, LR03

#### **WARRANTY 5 YEARS**

Ref.	
209A8028	



#### INFRARED THERMOMETER

Device with memory values Min / Max with alarm function, adjustable emissivity and calculation of the mean value.

With a K-type sensor connection, it is suitable for use in industrial environments, automotive workshops, heating, cooling and air-conditioning systems and for electricians.

Probe K (measuring range from -50°C to + 200°C), batteries and carrying bag included.

Indicator: Backlit LCD Detector: Thermophilic Measuring Optics 12:1 Laser pointer: to activate

Range of measurement: -60 - 500°C, -76 - 932°F infrared

-64 - 1400°C, -82.3 - 1999°F with K sensor

Emissivity: Preset on 0.95 but adjustable from 0.10 to 1.00 (per bearing of 0.01)

Resolution: 0,1° (-9,9 - 199,9°) Response time: < 0.5s Automatic stop: After 10s Data Hold Function: YES

Operating temperature: 0 - 50°C, 32 - 122°F

Air Humidity: 10-90% RH

ABS plastic case resistant to shocks and breakages

Dimensions: 49 x 133 x 146mm

Weight: 222 g

Power supply 2 x 1.5v AAA, LR03

#### **WARRANTY 5 YEARS**

Ref.
209A8023





**STOOL** 

**GISS** 



#### TOOLS > ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

#### **GISS**



#### **RANGEFINDER**

Standard: EN60825-1

Devices for accurate measurements up to 30 m (0.05 to 30 m).

Measurement accuracy: +/-2 mm

Unit of measure: m, in, ft

Laser class II

Protection class: IP 52

Automatic stopping of the laser after 20s, and total shutdown of the device after 5 min.

Dimensions (WxHxD): 38x148x20 mm

Weight (g): 111 (with batteries)

Power supply: 3V, 2x Micro, LR03/AAA

In addition to unique measurements, this rangefinder allows the display of:

- Continuous measurement
- Surface measurement
- Pythagoras function
- Volume measurement (content)
- Indirect measurement (height)

It is also equipped with an Addition/subtraction function

Batteries included.

#### **WARRANTY 5 YEARS**

	Ref.	
2	09A7820	

#### **GISS**



#### **60M LASER RANGE FINDER**

Standard: EN 60825-1

Reliably measure distances up to 60 m

It has an LCD screen with perfectly readable backlight and turns off automatically when not in use.

#### Allows:

- Addition / Subtractions
- Volumes and surface
- Pythagorus
- Height based on an indirect measurement process
- Continuous measurement

Indicator: Backlit LCD screen Measurement range: 0.05 - 60m Measurement accuracy: +1.5mm

Resolution: 1mm

Measurement Units: metres, inches, feet Automatic shutdown after approx. 180 secs.

Protection index: IP20 Dimensions: 124x49x27mm

Weight: 130g

Power supply: 2x1.5V AAA, LR03

Case included

#### **5-YEAR WARRANTY**

O I EAIT WATERANT I		
	Ref.	
	209A7819	

### TOOL

#### **DIGITAL WALL SCANNER**

Enables reliable control of obstructions on drilling points.

Contrast backlit LCD display Automatic calibration

Convenient LED display enables easy tracking that is accurate to the millimetre, in seconds

#### Detection of:

- Ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Wood
- Voltage lines

Indicator: Acoustic and optical on a contrasting, backlit LCD display

- Scanner depth:
- 80mm ferrous metals
- 60mm non-ferrous metals
- 22mm wood
- 50mm conductor lines

Automatic calibration: YES

Automatic shutdown: YES

Protection index: IP20

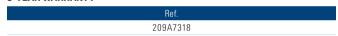
Dimensions: 145x68x25mm

Weight: 160g

Power supply: 1 9V battery

Bag included

#### **5-YEAR WARRANTY**







#### **GISS**



#### STAINLESS STEEL RULER

Standard: CEE classe II

Matt, semi-rigid appearance. Thickness: 0.01 mm. 1mm/ 1/2mm type B

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ref.
100	13	865226
150	13	796998
200	13	796999
250	13	797000
300	13	797001
500	20	865227
1000	25	865228

### **GISS**



#### FLANGED PRECISION SQUARE

Standard: DIN 875/II

For plotting and right-angle checking.

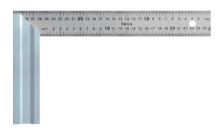
Milled steel.

Faces and sides entirely straightened.

Precision: 1/25th

Ref.
797003

#### **GISS**



#### STRAIGHT SQUARE JOINER

Straight square with tab and stainless steel blade. Heel profile aluminum.

Ref.	
797005	

#### **Roebuck**



#### **DIVIDER**

Knurled Knob Adjustment. Matt chromium-plated carbon steel.

Hardened fine tips.

Length (mm)	Opening (mm):	Ref.
150	150	209A7513
200	200	209A7514
250	250	209A7515

#### **Roebuck**



#### **SCRIBER**

Standard: NFE 71-211

Right and elbow-tipped tungsten carbide.



Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Ref.
185	4	209A8208

#### **INSIDE CALIPERS**

Conventional European Design with tapered flat section arms. Bright finish. All over including alloy steel spring. Solid nut adjustment. Dividers have hardened point.

Dimensions	Ref.
150mm	030722



#### **FEELER GAUGES SETS**

100MM / 4".

13 pcs.

Dimensions	Contents	Ref.
100mm	0.05, 0.1, 0.15, 0.2, 0.25, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0mm	230623



#### **FEELER GAUGE**

Precision gange with 13 taper steel blades, hardered and polished. Each blade is marked with size. Supplied on a metal ring. 300MM/12".

Dimensions	Contents	Ref.
300mm	0.05, 0.1, 0.15, 0.2, 0.25, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0mm	7747409



#### **FEELER GAUGE**

Precision gauge with 18 taper steel blades, hardened and polished. Each blade is marked with size and folds into polished case. 100MM/4".

18 pcs.

· F · ·	
Length (mm)	Ref.
100	209A7517



#### **GISS** ELECTRICAL TOOLS RANGE

What is VDE: VDE is a control and certification organisation recognised nationally and internationally. Electrical appliances are evaluated by the organisation, for safety, electromagnetic compliance and other features.



VDE logo certifies device's conformity with the organisation's requirements.



**Double triangle + voltage range:** Indicates that the given products are suitable for electrical work.

IEC: Electrical appliances bearing this logo have been awarded approval of the organisation, having passed the necessary testing and checks, which certifies their compliance with their safety and protection standards.

#### **SAFETY NOTICE:**

- Use adequate personal protection equipment
- Check your tools before using them. If you find any damage, replace them
- Disconnect supply of power to those parts of the installation on which you will be working
- Ensure power cannot be re-connected
- Isolate and protect adjacent equipment from the work area





#### VDE INSULATED 1000V SLOTTED SCREWDRIVER

Standard: Din 7437 DIN 5264 ISO 2380 VDE and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 v AC

Hardened chromium vanadium molybdenum steel blade, black finish.

Multi component ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection.

German made.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2004



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
2,5	75	209A7962
3	100	209A7913
3,5	100	209A7963
4	100	209A7914
5,5	125	209A7899
6,5	150	209A7900



Isolation directly moulded on blade Excellent torque application

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER

Standard: DIN 7438 ISO 8764 VDE and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 v AC

Steel blade dipped in chromium vanadium molybdenum, black finish. Multi component ergonomic handle with anti-slip protection.

German made.







Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PH 1	80	209A7911
PH 2	100	209A7912



Isolation directly moulded on blade Excellent torque application

#### VDE INSULATED 1000V POZIDRIV SCREWDRIVER

Standards: DIN 7438 ISO 8764 VDE and GS certified

For all electrical applications up to 1000 Vac

Tempered chrome vanadium molybdenum steel blade, black finish.

Multi-component ergonomic handle with non-slip protection.

German manufacture







Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ.1	80	209A7968
PZ.2	100	209A7969

# Roebuck

#### 6 PIECE VDE INSULATED SCREWDRIVER 1000V SET

Standard: DIN 7437/DIN 5264/ISO 2380/DIN 7438/ISO 8764 Certified VDE and GS

- 4 screwdrivers Slotted: 3 x 100 4 x 100 5.5 x 125 6.5 x 150
- 2 Phillips screwdrivers: PH 1 x 80, PH 2 x 100.





**AC 1000V** IEC 60900:2004



Number of pieces	Contents	Ref.
6	Phillips® - Slot	209A7471





#### TOOLS > ELECTRICAL TOOLS

#### **GISS**



#### **UNIVERSAL KEY**

For cabinet, electric box and gas locking system.

For technical installations such as air conditioning, ventilation, grid connections. Key equipment:

- Square 5/6/8 mm
- Triangle 9 mm
- Peak Shank Ø 9 mm
- Reversible tip to insert 1.0x7 mm flat and PH2 imprint.

Adapter for 1/4" end caps and fixing chain.

Number of pieces	Ref.
5	209A8034

#### **GISS**



#### UNIVERSAL INTERVENTION KEY

For all standard closure systems.

Key equipment:

- Square 5/7/8 mm
- Triangle 9-10 mm
- Stepped square 6/7/8/9 mm
- Reversible tip to insert 1.0x7 mm flat and PH2 imprint.

Adapter for 1/4" end caps and fixing chain.

Additional nozzle Housing 1/4".

Number of pieces	Ref.
5	209A8035

#### **GISS**



#### **COMPACT UNIVERSAL KEY**

For locking systems in electrical engineering, gas and water supply, air-conditioning and ventilation systems.

9 different closures in one key:

**◯** 3 5/6/7-8/9-10 mm

7/8-9/10-11 mm 3.5 mm

**○** 3 6 mm

30 cm removable chain and carabiner.

oo om romovablo onam ana oarabinon	
	Ref.
20	09A8037



#### **POLY UNIVERSAL KEY**

For cabinets, electrical cabinets, closure systems in electrical engineering, gas and water supplies, technical installations.

Equipped with an LED lamp that allows use in dark places. Pen shape and clip for easy storage and transport.

Key equipment:

6/7/8 mm

**△** 39mm

1 magnetic tin holder 1/4" 1 reversible tin: slot: 1 2 v 7 mm, and PH N° 2

- 1 magnetic tip notice 174 , 1 reversible tip. Slot. 1.2 x / mm, and Firm 2	
Ref.	
209A7317	

### TOOL

### 5-DIE UNIVERSAL CRIMPING PLIERS

5 different types of lugs to cover all your crimping applications.

Rapid change of a die in 5 seconds.

Automatic Die Engagement System.

Ease of use thanks to a carefully designed centre of gravity, angled head and ergonomic handles

Automatic declutching of the clamp for better crimping.

Constant crimping quality thanks to the precision profiles and the blocking.

Chromium-vanadium steel, oil-soaked and tempered.

Crimping pressure set and calibrated at the factory, adjustable.

Brillant head and bi-material handles.

Storage (5 dices) with fastening clip belt.

Contents:

Non-insulated splice connectors:  $0.5-1.5/1.5-2.5/4.0-6.0/et + 6.0-10.0 \text{ mm}^2$  (20-8 AWG)

Uninsulated lugs with open barrels: 0.5-6,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (20-10 AWG)

Preinsulated lugs: 0.5-6.0 mm² (20-10 AWG) Cable tips: 0.25 to 6.0 mm² (24-10 AWG) Cable tips: 10/16/25 mm² (8-4 AWG)

German made.

Number of pieces	Ref.	
5	209A8311	



Strength ratio improved of 35% better than regular crimping pliers

#### **CRIMPING PLIER**

For cutting and stripping cables and crimping insulated and non-insulated lugs. Copper and brass rod cutting function M 2.6-3.0-3.5-4.0 and 5.0 mm. 18-10 (AWG) Brillant head. PVC Sheathed Branches.

Application: Insulated lugs and connectors.

236 grams.

Weight (g)	Ref.
236	209A7615

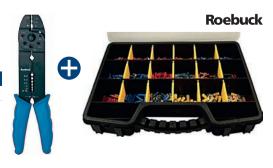


#### CRIMPING PLIERS AND SET OF CRIMPING LUGS

Contents:

- -1 box of insulated lugs.
- -1 crimping pliers.

Ref.	
21140662	



#### TOOLS > ELECTRICAL TOOLS

#### **Roebuck**



#### SET OF 415 PRE-INSULATED LUGS

Set consisting of 18 preinsulated lug compartments.

Dimensions (mm)	Number of pieces	Ref.
395x305x60	415	209A7869

Amount	Type of lug	Size (mm)
30	Red pre-insulated round lug	4
30	Red pre-insulated round lug	5
25	Red pre-insulated round lug	6
25	Blue pre-insulated round lug	4
25	Blue pre-insulated round lug	5
25	Blue pre-insulated round lug	6
15	Yellow pre-insulated round lug	6
15	Yellow pre-insulated round lug	8
30	Pre-insulated terminal red fork	4

Amount	Type of lug	Size (mm)
20	Pre-insulated terminal blue fork	5
25	Red Female flat clip fully insulated	6,3x0,8
25	Blue insulated female flat clip	6,3x0,8
15	Yellow insulated female flat clip	6,3x0,8
25	Red pre-insulated male Flat plug	6,3x0,8
25	Red pre-insulated Female flat clip	2,8 x 0,5
20	Red Insulated Stop Sleeve	-
20	Blue Insulated Stop Sleeve	-
20	Pre-insulated female clip with blue male return	6,35x0,8







+ Optimized power transmission.

### VDE INSULATED 1000V MULTI PURPOSE CUTTING PLIERS 25°

Standards: DIN ISO 5746/EN and IEC 60900 : 2004 VDE et GS certified

Pliers increase the force of pressure.

Optimized power Transmission.

Induction treated 60 HRC cutting edges.

6-Function Pliers:

- -Cutting pliers up to 2.0 (piano string).
- -Stripping pliers of 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- -Crimping pliers for the 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> bits
- -Pliers to cut the threaded screws of 3.5 and 4 mm
- -Cable pull and loop clamp 4.5 and 6 mm
- -Fine-nose pliers for precision cutting at the front.
- -Finish: Chrome plated.

German made.

1000V VDE Approved.









### TOOLS

#### VDE COMBINATION PLIER WITH CUTTER

Standards: DIN ISO 5746, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certification

Cutting capacity of up to 2.8mm (medium wires).

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.





200



2004	
Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521464
180	2521465

2521466

#### Roebuck



#### VDE DIAGONAL CUTTER FOR MEDIUM HARD WIRE

Standards: DIN ISO 5749, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Maximum diameter of cutting medium to hard wires: 2.8mm

Chrome finish.

German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.









Length (mm)	Cutting capacity medium wires 750-800 N/mm²	Cutting capacity hard wires 1,600-1,800 N/mm²	Ref.
160	2,8	2,5	2521470

#### Roebuck



### VDE RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH STRAIGHT CUTTER

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Cutting capacity cables / steel wire: 1.8 mm

Chrome finish

German manufacture

1000V VDE Approved.









Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2521467
200	2521468

#### Roebuck



### VDE RADIO/TELEPHONE PLIER WITH BENT NOSE, 45°

Standards: DIN ISO 5745, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Angled at 40°.

Cutting capacity cables / steel wire: 1.8 mm.

Chrome finish.

German manufacture.

1000V VDE Approved.









Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2521469

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > ELECTRICAL TOOLS



#### **VDE WIRE STRIPPING PLIER**

Standards: DIN ISO 5743, IEC 60900:2004 VDE and GS certified

Chrome finish. German manufacture. 1000V VDE Approved.







	<u> </u>	
Length (mm)	Ø wires (mm/mm²)	Ref.
160	5/10	2521477

#### **Roebuck**



#### **WIRE STRIPPER**

Standard: DIN ISO 5743

Fully tempered chromium vanadium steel.

Adjustment screw, opening spring for a good grip of the pliers effortlessly.

Simple stripping of wires and cables up to a diameter of 5 mm and 10 mm in crosssection.

Hardness: 45HRC



Length (mm)	Ø Wire (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
160	5 to 10	125	209A7784

# **Roebuck** Safety lock No conductor deterioration

#### **AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER**

Automatic stripping pliers from 0.2 to 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> Integrated cable cutter up to 2 mm Integrated control stop and blade guard. Lightweight and ergonomic tool.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Cutting Capacity (mm2)	Ref.
200	125	0.2 to 6	209A7675

### TOOLS

#### **ELECTRICIAN'S KNIFE WITH WIRE STRIPPER**

Hardened steel straight blade knife, wooden handle. Straight blade for general use, 80 mm in length.

Blade with 2 notches: -1 half-moon for stripping / 1 V notch to cut.

Max stripping Capacity: 14 mm

Hardness: 52 HRC.

Ref.
A8308



#### **CABLE STRIPPING TOOL**

Power cable stripping tool from 8 to 27 mm. Cutting depth adjustment by screw. Swivel blade.

German made.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)	Capacity (mm)	Ref.
130	70	8 to 27	209A7512



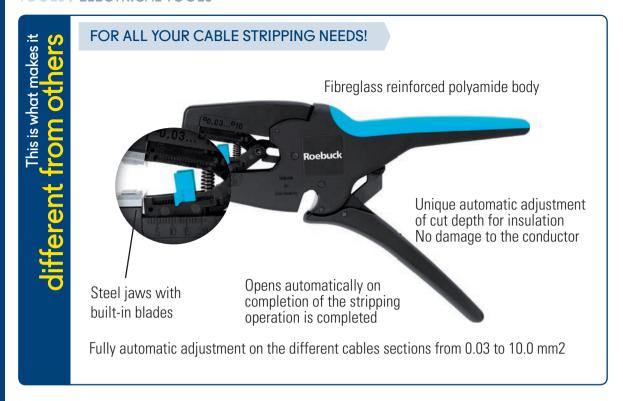
#### CABLE STRIPPING TOOL WITH HOOK BLADE

Power cable stripping tool from 4 to 28 mm Cutting depth adjustment by screw. Comes with integrated blade in the handle and protective cap. German made.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)	Capacity (mm)	Ref.	
170	80	4 to 28	209A7494	







#### **Roebuck**



### UNIVERSAL SELF-ADJUSTING WIRE STRIPPER

Unique automatic adjustment of the incision depth of the insulator. Prevents damage to the conductor.

Fully automatic adjustment on the different cables sections from 0.03 to 10.0 mm<sup>2</sup> Steel jaws with integrated knives:

- Allows the removal of difficult insulating materials such as Teflon and Rados.
- Prevents the cable from slipping.

Automatic opening when the stripping operation is complete.

Wire cut and cable cut up to:

10 mm<sup>2</sup> for copper and multiwired aluminum conductor.

6,0 mm<sup>2</sup> for single-wire conductor.

Blade, stop and jaws are easily replaceable.

Glass fiber reinforced polyamide body.

Weight: 150 grams.

German made.

Cutting Capacity (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
0,03-10,00	150	209A7633

#### **BLADES FOR UNIVERSAL STRIPPING PLIERS**

Ref.
209A8163

#### STOPPER FOR UNIVERSAL STRIPPING PLIERS

Ref.	
209A7741	

#### VDE WATERPUMP PLIER BOX JOINT

Standards: DIN ISO 8976/EN and IEC 60900: 2004 certified VDE and GS

Chrome-vanadium steel. Chrome finish 7 adjustment positions. Parallel opening capacity: 38mm

German manufacture

250







350

2004		$\triangle$
Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Opening capaci

38

2525369



TOOLS > ELECTRICAL TOOLS

#### **VOLTAGE DETECTOR SCREWDRIVER 220-250 V**

Transparent with clip. 3 x 60 mm slotted blade. Total length: 134 mm



Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3x60	134	209A7895







#### TOOLS > ELECTRICAL TOOLS



#### VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V insulated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slot: 3x100, 4x100, 5.5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- -1 Universal Insulated Combination plier 1000 V-180 mm.
- -1 Insulated Diagonal Cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- -1 Insulated Stripping Clamp 1000 V-160 mm.

Non-insulated tools:

- -1 folding ruler.
- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
10	290x240x50	211A0080



#### VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents

VDE tested 1000V isulated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5.5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- 1 insulated diagonal cutter 1000 V-160 mm.
- 1 half-round long-nose pliers insulated 1000 V.

#### Non-insulated tools:

- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- -1 sheath slitter with hook blade.
- -1 automatic stripping pliers.

Number of pieces	Dimensions (mm)	Ref.
9	290x240x50	211A0081



#### VDE INSULATED 1000V SOFT FABRIC STORAGE CASE ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL KIT

#### Contents:

VDE tested 1000V isolated tools:

- Insulated screwdriver 1000 V slotted: 3x100, 5,5x125 mm.
- Insulated screwdrivers 1000 v Phillips PH1, PH2.
- ErgoMaxx 25° multi-purpose cutting pliers.

Non-insulated tools:

- -1 Voltage detector Screwdriver.
- -1 automatic stripping pliers.

f.
0082
01

### TOOLS

#### UNIVERSAL WIRE BRUSH BRASS WIRE

For all cleaning work. Plastic handle.

Wire	Ø Wire (mm)	Working length (mm)	Number of rows	Ref.
Corrugated Brass Steel	0,3	265	1	208A0123



#### UNIVERSAL WIRE BRUSH BRASS WIRE MAGNETIC

Usable even in narrow areas, for all cleaning and dusting work. Corrugated stainless steel wire  $\emptyset$  0,30 mm Dimensions (mm):  $140 \times 25 \times 265$ 

Wire	Ø Wire (mm)	Working length (mm)	Number of rows	Ref.
Corrugated Stainless Steel	0,3	265	1	209A8116



#### WIRE BRUSH STEEL WIRE

Ideal for all your light brushing. Beech body. Dimensions (mm): 145 x 25 x 295 Ø 10 mm hole allowing suspension

Wire	Wire diameter (mm)	Number of rows	Working length (mm)	Ref.
Straight Steel Brass	0,3	4	295	209A8122



#### MAGNETIC WIRE BRUSH

For brushing and light pickling. Beech body.

Ø10 mm hole for suspension.

Wire	Wire Ø (mm)	Working length (mm)	Number of rows	Ref.
Steel Straight Stainless Steel	0,3	295	4	209A7808



#### **VIOLIN WIRE BRUSH**

Brass Steel brush. Number of rows: 5 For all types of brushing jobs.

Wire	Ø Wire (mm)	Number of rows	Ref.
Steel Straight brass	0,30-0,38	5	209A8125



#### TOOLS > MASON TOOLS

#### **Roebuck**



#### PIPE WRENCH -S-TYPE

Standard: DIN 5234.

45° S-tapered jaws

Inverted teeth and tightening on 3 points of the tube. Self-locking.

Captive adjustment ring.

German manufacture.

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
265	35	2525724
315	42	2525725
420	60	2525726
530	70	2525727
680	110	2525728

#### Roebuck



#### PIPE WRENCH 90°

Standard: DIN 5234.

Chrome vanadium steel, hot forged and hardened. Double staggered teeth, hardened separately by induction.

Double T-profile, strengthened guide sleeve, polished teeth.

German manufacture

Length (mm)	Max opening (mm)	Ref.
305	42	2525729
405	60	2525730
560	70	2525731
650	105	2525732
750	130	2525733

#### Roebuck



#### **ALUMINIUM PIPE WRENCH**

These lightweight pipe wrenches are made from an aluminium alloy combining strength and lightweight use.

Length (mm)	Opening (mm)	Ref.
350	50	012130
450	60	012131
600	80	012132
900	100	012133

#### **Roebuck**



#### STILLSON WRENCHES

Forged monobloc body and jaws.

Double spring system ensuring effective tube hooking.

Capacity (mm)	Capacity (inch)	Length (mm)	Ref.
27	3/4	200	206A9438
34	1	245	206A9439
50	1"1/2	335	206A9440
60	2	440	206A9441
75	1"1/2	585	206A9442
98	3''1/2	880	206A9443

### TOOLS

#### WATERPUMP PLIER BOX JOINT

Standard: DIN ISO 8976

Durable box-joint hinge for long-term reliability and firm grip, with laminations hardened by induction. Automatic locking on hoses and nuts for safe, effort-free work Robust Design. Resistant chrome vanadium steel. Dirt resistant - ideal in an industrial environment Polished surface.

Length (mm)	Ref.
170	2521438
250	2521439
300	2521440



#### TELESCOPIC COPPER PIPE CUTTER

Telescopic operating system.

2 groove rollers for guiding the tube and cutting flush to the collar.

Rotating deburring device.

Capacity (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
6 to 35	150	209A8004
Spare wheel		209A7360





#### MINI COPPER PIPE CUTTER

Its small size allows a sharp cut in a smaller footprint. 2 groove rollers for guiding the tube and cutting flush to the collar. Integrated deburring unit.

Capacity (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
3 to 16	60	209A8014
Spare wheel		209A7371



#### STEEL TUBE CUTTER

T-handle.

Optimum Power Transmission.

2 Guide Rollers.

Sturdy forged steel caliper.

Capacity (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Ref.
10-42	265	82	209A8017
Spare wheel			209A7375



#### SPARK RESISTANT TOOLS

In environments which are potentially flammable or explosive, explosion tools are replacing those made of steel. The aim is to avoid creating sparks by rubbing or striking hard surfaces.

These tools are not classified as antistatic. Do not use tools containing copper in contact with acetylene, particularly in humid environments.

ROEBUCK's explosion tools are made of copper-beryllium or aluminium bronze. The choice of material is based on the type of usage.

Copper-bervllium (Cu-Be) is harder but also more brittle than aluminium-bronze (Al-Bron). Cu-Be does not contain ferric substances, which makes it the right choice for situations where nonmagnetic properties are required. Al-Bron does contain ferric substances and is slightly magnetic which makes it suitable for work where non-magnetic qualities are required but not crucial.

#### ATEX definition

It concerns mixture of dangerous substances with air, under atmospheric conditions, in the form of gases, vapours, mist or dust in which, after ignition has occurred, combustion spreads to the entire unburned mixture.

As of July 1, 2003, a risk assessment must be made and recorded in a dedicated document.

All ATEX zones must be identified and defined in a zone diagram. A document relative to zones concerned with risk of explosion and explosion protection must be drawn up. Certification of conformity of electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic equipment must be organised.

In order to provide best safety to their clients, as well as best offer, ROEBUCK chose tools which are forged in Germany.

Indeed, one can recognise quality when comparing the size and weight of each tool to similar tools manufactured outside Europe. In case of a combination wrench, the difference in size can be up to 20% and in weight up to 25%.

In the case of striking tools, such mallets, hammers etc., ROEBUCK proposes only TCP call fibreglass tool sin order to ensure maximum safety.

Thanks to this technology, we can provide you with a tool which is unaffected by humidity, non conductive, with a resistance to head detachment of over 1800 kg and with a handle which is 10 times more resistant than a wooden handle.

We did not forget ergonomics, selecting those handles which are best suited to your strike.



### **CLASSIFICATION OF WORK ZONES**

- There are 3 types of zones for gas and vapours
  - Zone 0: Atmospheres which are inflammable continuously or for long periods of time
  - Zone 1: Atmospheres which are occasionally inflammable
  - Zone 3: Atmospheres which are exceptionally inflammable. A typical scenario involving malfunctioning
- There are 3 types of zones for dust
  - Zone 20: Dust is present continuously or for long periods of time
  - Zone 21: Dust is present occasionally
  - Zone 22: Dust is present exceptionally. A typical scenario involving malfunctioning

In zones 0, 1 and 2, safety authorities oblige use of explosion proof tools.

• Based on the analysis of your needs, ROEBUCK seeks to find the best quality suited to the given restricted environment.

#### LIST OF SCOPE OF APPLICATION OF ROEBUCK EXPLOSION PROOF TOOLS

INDUSTRY	FABRICATION	ACTIVITES
Pharmaceutics	Plastics	Air Force
Distillery-Breweries	Painting	Naval
Petrochemicals	Powders	Airports
Chemical	Alcohol	Fire Brigades
Pyrotechnic	Silos and Mills	Defence
Paper	Refineries	Service Stations
Automotive		Energy
Oil Industry		
Aerospace		



#### TOOLS > SPARK RESISTANT WRENCHES



#### SPARK RESISTANT COMBINATION WRENCH

Standard: DIN 3113 Aluminium bronze. German made.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
6	130	50	209A7667
7	130	55	209A7668
8	135	55	209A7669
9	150	60	209A7670
10	150	60	209A7637
11	150	90	209A7638
12	150	160	209A7639
13	190	165	209A7640
14	190	170	209A7641
15	190	230	209A7642
16	210	230	209A7643
17	210	230	209A7644
18	210	230	209A7645
19	230	230	209A7646
20	230	230	209A7647

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
21	230	300	209A7648
22	250	300	209A7649
23	250	300	209A7650
24	250	410	209A7651
25	270	410	209A7652
26	270	410	209A7653
27	280	510	209A7654
28	280	510	209A7655
29	280	510	209A7656
30	300	570	209A7657
32	300	570	209A7658
34	320	570	209A7659
36	330	840	209A7660
41	410	2000	209A7661
46	410	2000	209A7662



#### 6-SIDED SPARK RESISTANT PIPE WRENCH

Standard: DIN 898 Aluminium bronze. German made.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
8	175	100	209A7353
9	185	120	209A7354
10	195	140	209A7327
11	205	180	209A7328
12	240	220	209A7329
13	240	280	209A7330
14	240	280	209A7331
15	250	300	209A7332
16	250	300	209A7333
17	270	320	209A7334
18	270	320	209A7335
19	290	530	209A7336
20	290	530	209A7337
21	310	680	209A7338

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
22	335	830	209A7339
23	335	830	209A7340
24	335	1000	209A7341
25	335	1000	209A7342
26	365	1000	209A7343
27	365	1000	209A7344
28	395	1300	209A7345
29	395	1300	209A7346
30	395	1300	209A7347
32	425	1700	209A7348
33	425	1700	209A7349
34	425	1700	209A7350
35	460	2800	209A7351
36	465	2800	209A7352





#### BI-HEX SPARK RESISTANT HAMMER WRENCH

Standard: DIN 7444 Aluminium bronze. German made.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
17	165	250	209A7935
19	165	250	209A7936
22	165	230	209A7937
24	165	230	209A7938
27	180	320	209A7939
30	180	320	209A7940
32	190	500	209A7941
34	205	500	209A7942
41	230	700	209A7943
42	230	700	209A7944
46	240	950	209A7945

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
50	255	1100	209A7946
55	270	1360	209A7947
60	280	1600	209A7948
65	300	2100	209A7949
70	330	2700	209A7950
75	330	2700	209A7951
80	360	3900	209A7952
85	360	3600	209A7953
90	390	5400	209A7954
95	390	4900	209A7955
100	420	6200	209A7930

### 1001

#### SPARK RESISTANT IMPACT OPEN END WRENCH

Standard: DIN 133 Aluminium bronze. German made.



Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
17	180	209A7404
19	180	209A7405
22	180	209A7406
24	180	209A7407
27	180	209A7408
28	180	209A7409
29	190	209A7410
30	190	209A7411
32	190	209A7412
33	190	209A7413
34	215	209A7414
35	215	209A7415
36	215	209A7416
38	215	209A7417
41	235	209A7418
42	235	209A7419
46	255	209A7420
47	255	209A7421
50	275	209A7422
52	275	209A7423

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
54	300	209A7424
55	300	209A7425
56	300	209A7426
58	320	209A7427
60	320	209A7428
63	340	209A7429
65	340	209A7430
67	375	209A7431
70	375	209A7432
71	375	209A7433
75	375	209A7434
77	408	209A7435
80	408	209A7436
82	408	209A7437
85	408	209A7438
88	445	209A7439
90	445	209A7440
95	445	209A7441
100	485	209A7402

#### 6-SIDED MALE SPARK RESISTANT WRENCH

Standard: DIN 911 Aluminium bronze. German made.



		_		
			 _	I - I
-	$\sim$	m	 ~	~

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
1,5	55	3	209A7766
2,5	55	2	209A7767
3	60	7	209A7785
4	70	12	209A7786
5	80	20	209A7787
6	90	33	209A7788
7	95	45	209A7789
8	100	65	209A7790
9	105	85	209A7791
10	120	100	209A7769
11	119	130	209A7770
12	125	165	209A7771

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
13	132	200	209A7772
14	140	250	209A7773
17	160	405	209A7774
18	170	500	209A7775
19	180	570	209A7776
22	200	950	209A7777
24	224	1250	209A7778
27	250	1800	209A7779
30	280	2500	209A7780
32	315	3100	209A7781
36	355	4500	209A7782
41	400	5300	209A7783

#### TOOLS > SPARK RESISTANT HEX KEYS

#### Roebuck



#### **8 PIECE SPARK RESISTANT HEXAGON KEYS**

Standard: DIN 3113

Aluminium bronze.

Contents: 2-2,5-3-4-5-6-8-10 mm

German made.

Number of pieces	Weight (g)	Ref.
8	245	209A7742

#### Roebuck



#### **8 PIECE SPARK RESISTANT HEXAGON WRENCHES**

Aluminium bronze

Contents: 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10 mm

German manufacture

Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A8165

#### Roebuck



## 8 PIECE SPARK RESISTANT BALL-END HEXAGON KEYS

Aluminium bronze

Contents: 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 -10 mm

German manufacture

Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A8162

#### Roebuck



### 8 PIECE LONG SPARK RESISTANT BALL-END HEXAGON KEYS

Aluminium bronze

Contents: 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10 mm

German manufacture

Number of pieces	Ref.
8	209A8161

#### Roebuck



### 24 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE SPARK RESISTANT RATCHET & SOCKET SET

Bronze aluminium German manufacture

Contents:

-1/2" ratchet

-250mm extension

-22 1/2" sockets: 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29, 30.32 mm

Number of pieces	Ref.
26	209A7537

### S 100.

#### SPARK RESISTANT HEX SOCKET - 1/2" DRIVE

Aluminium bronze. German made.



**Roebuck** 

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
8	40	50	209A7227
9	40	50	209A7228
10	40	50	209A7210
11	40	50	209A7211
12	40	50	209A7212
13	40	50	209A7213
14	40	55	209A7214
15	40	55	209A7215
16	40	60	209A7216

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
17	40	65	209A7217
18	40	75	209A7218
19	40	85	209A7219
21	40	100	209A7220
22	40	110	209A7221
24	40	125	209A7222
27	40	150	209A7223
30	40	195	209A7224
32	42	240	209A7225

#### SPARK RESISTANT HEX SOCKET - 1" SQUARE DRIVE

Aluminium bronze. German made.



**Roebuck** 

Diameter (mm)	Square (inch)	Ref.
24	1"	209A7184
27	1"	209A7185
30	1"	209A7186
32	1"	209A7187
36	1"	209A7188

Diameter (mm)	Square (inch)	Ref.
41	1"	209A7189
46	1"	209A7190
50	1"	209A7191
55	1"	209A7192
60	1"	209A7193

#### **REVERSIBLE RATCHET 1/2" SPARK RESISTANT**

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
250	650	209A7904



#### 1/2" SPARK RESISTANT SLIDING HANDLE

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
320	550	209A7452



#### SPARK RESISTANT T-EXTENSION 1/2"

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
245	500	209A7634



#### **Roebuck**



#### SPARK RESISTANT EXTENSION 1/2"

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
100	200	209A8511

#### **Roebuck**



#### SPARK RESISTANT ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Opening (mm):	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
27	250	920	209A7355
30	300	1320	209A7356
46	375	1700	209A7357

#### Roebuck



#### MECHANIC'S SPARK RESISTANT DIN HAMMER

DIN Hammer, Hickory handle. Bronze aluminium German manufacture

Weight (g)	Ref.
500	209A8234
800	209A8235

#### **Roebuck**



#### SPARK RESISTANT TWO-HANDED HAMMER

Hickory handle two-handed hammer. Bronze aluminium German manufacture

Weight (g)	Ref.
2000	209A8245
1500	209A8244
1000	209A8243

# TOOLS

#### SPARK RESISTANT TUBE CLAMP WRENCH

Aluminium bronze.

German made.

Opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
3/4′′	230	600	209A7232
1"	300	990	209A7230
1 1/2"	385	1600	209A7226
2''	460	2200	209A8472
2 1/2"	625	4050	209A7233
3 1/2"	850	7350	209A8471
5''	1205	13800	209A7231



#### SPARK RESISTANT ADJUSTABLE PLIERS 250MM

Copper Beryllium 2.

Opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
30	250	400	209A8277



#### SPARK RESISTANT DIAGONAL CUTTER

Copper Beryllium 2.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
165	200	209A8306



#### SPARK RESISTANT UNIVERSAL PLIERS

Copper Beryllium 2.

Weight (g)	Ref.
300	209A8302
	Weight (g) 300



#### SPARK RESISTANT STRAIGHT KNIFE

Aluminium bronze.

Blade (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
80	180	30	209A8310





#### SPARK RESISTANT SCREWDRIVER SLOT

Copper Beryllium 2. German made.

Size	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
6	150	110	209A7970
8	150	150	209A7971
10	200	190	209A7967



#### SPARK RESISTANT PH SCREWDRIVER

Copper Beryllium 2. German made.

Size	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
PH 2	100	95	209A7892
PH 3	150	170	209A7893
PH 4	200	280	209A7894



#### TOOLS > SPARK RESISTANT



#### SPARK RESISTANT JOINT BREAKER CORNER

Copper Beryllium 2. For other sizes available, please contact us. German made.

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
80x15x6	150	209A7472
90x50x10	250	209A7470
100x30x15	180	209A7454
100x50x10	250	209A7455
105x19x13	200	209A7456
150x25x13	240	209A7457
150x30x13	290	209A7458
150x38x19	350	209A7459
150x40x13	390	209A7460

Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
180x32x13	370	209A7461
180x50x10	600	209A7462
180x50x19	920	209A7463
200x38x25	850	209A7464
200x38x14	850	209A7465
200x50x19	920	209A7466
215x50x32	1000	209A7467
230x40x20	920	209A7468



#### SPARK RESISTANT DRIVING PUNCH

Standard: DIN 6458 Aluminium bronze. German made.

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
1	120	209A8067
2	120	209A8068
3	120	209A8069
4	120	209A8070
5	120	209A8071
6	120	209A8072
7	120	209A8073
8	120	209A8074

Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
9	150	209A8075
10	150	209A8060
12	160	209A8061
14	160	209A8062
16	200	209A8063
18	200	209A8064
20	200	209A8065
22	200	209A8066



#### SPARK RESISTANT CHISEL

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
200	340	209A7372
250	430	209A7373

# TOOLS

#### SPARK RESISTANT FLEXIBLE BLADE SPATULA

Copper Beryllium 2. German made.

Length (mm)	Width ( mm )	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	40	72	209A7396
210	50	86	209A7397
210	60	98	209A7398
230	80	103	209A7399
230	90	114	209A7400
230	100	125	209A7395



#### SPARK RESISTANT RIGID BLADE SPATULA

Copper Beryllium 2. German made.

oronnan maaran			
Length (mm)	Width ( mm )	Weight (g)	Ref.
210	30	120	209A7445
210	40	130	209A7446
220	50	140	209A7447
220	60	150	209A7448
240	80	170	209A7449
240	90	180	209A7450
240	100	190	209A7403



#### SPARK RESISTANT FLEXIBLE BLADE SCRAPER

Copper Beryllium 2. German made.

Length (mm)	Width ( mm )	Weight (g)	Ref.
175	78	110	209A7303



#### SPARK RESISTANT TRIANGULAR SCRAPER

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
200	310	210	209A8203





#### SPARK RESISTANT ROUND WIRE HANDLE BRUSH

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Number of rows	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
3	350	170	209A7469

#### **Roebuck**



#### SPARK RESISTANT SAW FRAME

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Length (mm)	weight (g)	Ref.
560	900	209A7551

#### Roebuck



#### SPARK RESISTANT SAW BLADE

Aluminium bronze. German made.

Blade length (mm)	Ref.
300	209A7473

#### **ROEBUCK FIBREGLASS HANDLES**

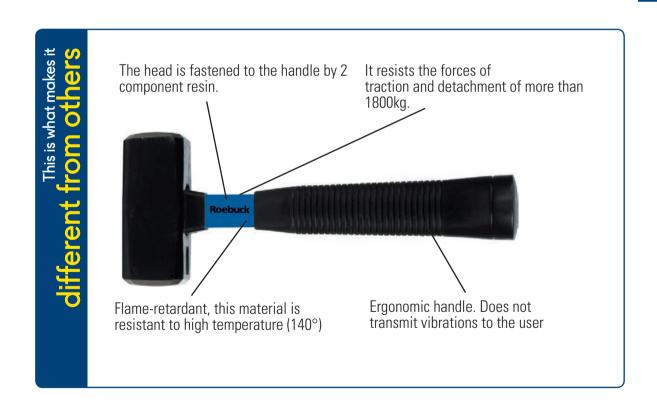
#### Why should you chose ROEBUCK tools with a fibreglass handle?

**ROEBUCK** fibreglass handles are manufactured using the continuous extrusion technology, referred to as TCP: 125 000 fibres/ cm are soaked in resin, compressed under pressure and cooked with microwaves to achieve the desired hardness, whilst avoiding the creation of gas pockets.

#### The resulting handle is:

- a non conductor of electricity (at last up to 36,000V)
- Unaffected by temperature variations (non conductor of cold)
- Unaffected by humidity

# Fibreglass handle is 10 times more resistant than a wooden one and 3 times more resistant than those made of steel



#### TOOLS > SPARK RESISTANT HAMMERS

#### Roebuck



#### SPARK RESISTANT CLUB HAMMER FV HANDLE

Handle 10 times stronger than a wooden handle and 3 times stronger than a steel handle.

Aluminium bronze.

The ROEBUCK fiberglass handle is manufactured using a continuous extrusion process known as 'TCP'. It passes through a microwave oven at high frequency for its hardening. Anti-Static. Self-extinguishing and high heat resistant material (140°). Head sealed at the handle with a 2-component resin.

Withstands a traction pull of more than 1800 kg

Non-Conductive, minimum up to 36000V

Insensitive to temperature variations - not conducting cold.

Insensitive to moisture.

Without vibration transmission to the user's arm.

Ergonomic handle.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
700	3000	209A7836
800	4000	209A7837
900	5000	209A7838

#### Roebuck



#### SPARK RESISTANT CLUB HAMMER FV HANDLE

Handle 10 times stronger than a wooden handle and 3 times stronger than a steel handle.

Aluminium bronze.

The ROEBUCK fiberglass handle is manufactured using a continuous extrusion process known as 'TCP'. It passes through a microwave oven at high frequency for its hardening. Anti-Static. Self-extinguishing and high heat resistant material (140°). Head sealed at the handle with a 2-component resin.

Withstands a traction pull of more than 1800 kg

Non-Conductive, minimum up to 36000V

Insensitive to temperature variations - not conducting cold.

Insensitive to moisture.

Without vibration transmission to the user's arm.

Ergonomic handle.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
260	1000	209A7896
280	1500	209A7897
300	2000	209A7898

#### Roebuck



#### SPARK RESISTANT CLUB HAMMER FV HANDLE

Aluminium bronze.

Handle 10 times stronger than a wooden handle and 3 times stronger than a steel

The ROEBUCK fiberglass handle is manufactured using a continuous extrusion process known as 'TCP'. It passes through a microwave oven at high frequency for its hardening. Anti-Static. Self-extinguishing and high heat resistant material (140°). Head sealed at the handle with a 2-component resin.

Withstands a traction pull of more than 1800 kg

Non-Conductive, minimum up to 36000V

Insensitive to temperature variations - not conducting cold.

Insensitive to moisture. Without vibration transmission to the user's arm. Ergonomic handle, especially with gloves.

German made.

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Ref.
280	1500	209A8523

+

Ergonomic handle, especially with glove holders.

# What you need to know

# Insulated tools are made of high quality materials and offer the best protection possibleduring live work

Live working requires the highest quality of insulated tools to protect workers.

The Roebuck range features **nylon 11** handles that are **molded directly** onto tools.

The international specification EC60900 requires the tools to pass an electrical test of 10,000 volts for 3 minutes immersed in water.

The insulation must also be able to withstand shocks, be flame retardant, and divert moisture. It must also show good adhesion to the tool, and all these characteristics must withstand temperatures between -20  $^{\circ}$  C to + 70  $^{\circ}$  C.

The range surpasses these electrical specifications.

Each safety tool is tested and evaluated according to IEC 60900: 2012 and validated by the VDE standard before shipment.

The PVC handle meets the main requirements of these tests, but the nylon 11 molded on the tool provides maximum strength and adhesion (PVC sleeves are only depressed on the tools) and is by far the best choice.

The materials and manufacturing process are more than compliant with the requirements of IEC 60900.

In addition to the IEC60900 standard, these products also meet the requirements of Category "C"



#### TOOLS > INSULATED TOOLS 1000V

#### Roebuck



#### INSULATED 11 PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE TOOL KIT

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.

#### Contents:

Screwdriver slot 75 mm - End piece of 3 mm

Electrician screwdriver 150 mm - End piece of 5 mm, 6.5 mm

Screwdriver PZ1 75 mm, PZ2 100 mm

Screwdriver PH1 75 mm, PH2 100 mm

Universal pliers 200 mm

Pliers to curved beak 150 mm

Cable cutter 200 mm

Crescent wrench 200 mm

Provided in the kit



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Number of items	Ref.
11	7770631

#### Roebuck



#### 29 PIECE DELUXE GENERAL PURPOSE TOOL KIT

All tools are manufactured to IEC 600900:2004, category "C". Nylon 11 injection moulded for strength and durability. 29 Piece tool kit with black case to help maintain the quality of your tools.

Tools Kit includes: 8" Combination pliers, 6" Diagonal cutters, 8" Snipe nose pliers, 7" Coring knife, 3" Terminal screwdriver, 3" Electricians screwdriver, 6" Electricians screwdriver, No.1 Philips 3" blade, No.2 Philips 4" blade, 5" and 10" Extension bars, 5mm and 6mm A. Key 1/2 sockets, 10-11-12-13-14-17-19mm Insulated sockets, 10-11-12-14-17-19mm Totally insulated spanners (12mm is reversible ratchet 1/2 sq drive)

2016511





egory "G" Ref.

#### Roebuck



#### **INSULATED COMBINATION PLIERS**

IEC 60900 standard:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.





Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2016369
200	209A8275

#### Roebuck



#### **INSULATED SNIPE NOSE PLIERS**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS  $\,$ 

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.



\	AC 1000V
4	IEC 60900:2012
\	Category "C"

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2016372
200	2016373

## <u>0</u>

#### **INSULATED BENT NOSE PLIER**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. Curved bend to 45 degrees for easy access.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2016374



#### **INSULATED DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. Cutting capacity:

- Up to 2 mm<sup>2</sup> 1600 N/Nmm<sup>2</sup> for hard wire
- Up to 2.8 mm<sup>2</sup> 800 N/Nmm<sup>2</sup> for hard wire



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Length (mm)	Ref.
160	2016375



#### **INSULATED WATERPUMP PLIERS**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Max opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
35	250	2016377



#### TOOLS > INSULATED TOOLS 1000V



#### **INSULATED CABLE CUTTER**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality hand tools, injection moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. Cutting capacity:

- up to 25 mm for hard wire
- up to 50 mm for semi-hard wire





Length (mm)	Ref.
200	2016380

#### **Roebuck**



#### **INSULATED CABLE CROPPERS**

Manufactured to IEC 600900:2004, Category "C". Nylon 11 injection moulded for strength and durability. For use with aluminium and copper cables.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Length	Length (in)	Stranded Wire Capacity	Cutting Capacity - Hard Wire	Ref.
225 mm	9	95 mm²	70 mm <sup>2</sup>	2016381
250 mm	10	91/064" 440V	-	2016382

#### **Roebuck**



#### INSULATED ADJUSTABLE WRENCH HT

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.





Max opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Ref.
24	200	2016407
35	250	7770671

#### **Roebuck**



#### INSULATED SCREWDRIVER SLOTTED

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.





AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Size ( mm )	Length (mm)	Ref.
3	75	2016385

# TOOLS

#### INSULATED ELECTRICIAN SCREWDRIVER

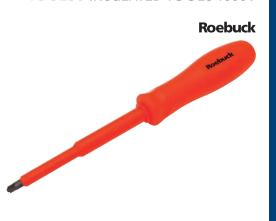
Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.





Size ( mm )	Length (mm)	Tip type	Ref.
5	200	Slotted / Pozi 1	209A7891
6	255	Slotted / Pozi 2	209A7890



#### **INSULATED SLOTTED SCREWDRIVER**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Size ( mm )	Length (mm)	Ref.
6.5	100	2016393
8	150	2016394



#### **INSULATED POZIDRIV SCREWDRIVER**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Size	Length (mm)	Ref.
PZ0	87	2016397
PZ1	75	2016398
PZ2	115	2016400



#### **INSULATED NUT SPINNERS**

Manufactured to IEC 600900:2004, Category "C". Nylon 11 injection moulded for strength and durability. Totally insulated handle and shank for maximum safety, with a 150mm stud clearance.



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Overall Length	Nut Size	Ref.
214 mm	8 mm	2016495
214 mm	7 mm	2016494
214 mm	4BA	2016493
214 mm	3BA	2016492
214 mm	2BA	2016491
214 mm	1BA	2016490
214 mm	10 mm	2016496
214 mm	OBA	2016489

#### Roebuck



#### TOOLS > INSULATED TOOLS 1000V

#### Roebuck



Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. Simple fork and head isolated for maximum protection.





Opening (mm)	Ref.
8	7770640
10	2016412
11	2016413
12	2016414
13	2016415
14	2016416
15	2016417
16	2016418
17	2016419
18	2016420
19	2016421



#### Roebuck



Manufactured to IEC 600900:2004, category ""C"". Nylon 11 injection moulded for strength and durability. With this torque wrench you can be sure you are getting the best, well respected for its accuracy, robustness and ease of use, this torque wrench is the number one choice.

- Accuracy of reading exceeds all international standards
- Each wrench is supplied with a traceable calibration certificate
- Simple, error free setting in both Nm and lbfft
- Quick and light torque adjustment over the entire scale
- Push/pull adjustment lock prevents accidental adjustment of the set torque
- The tough ratchet has a narrow engagement angle of 5° for ease of use in tight spaces
- Bi-directional torque control





Driver Size	Torque Range (Nm)	Ref.
3/8 "	8 - 60	2016497
1/2 "	8 - 60	2016498

#### Roebuck

#### **INSULATED HACKSAW FRAME**



High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection.





Ref.	
2016403	

#### Roebuck

# Roebuck

#### **INSULATED CABLE JOINTERS KNIFE**

CEI 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection of electricians, even in extreme conditions. Each product is individually tested before shipping to ensure that it meets the stringent IEC 60900 standards:2012, including Cat C, plus VDE:GS.





AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Ref.	
2016405	

#### **INSULATED 1/2 " DRIVE**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012. including Cat C. and VDE:GS

High quality, injection moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. For 1/2" bits isolated



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Diameter (mm)	Ref.
10	2016461
13	2016464
17	2016468
19	2016470





#### **INSULATED REVERSIBLE RATCHET**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. For 1/2" bits isolated



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012

Ref.
2016482

#### INSULATED FOR 1/2 " DRIVE EXTENSION BAR

CEI 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection of electricians. even in extreme conditions. Each product is individually tested before shipping to ensure that it meets the stringent IEC 60900 standards:2012, including Cat C, plus VDE:GS.





Ref.	
2016483	

#### 12 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE INSULATED METRIC SOCKET **SET**

Standards: IEC 60900:2012, including Cat C, and VDE:GS

High quality, fully injection-moulded with Nylon 11 for optimum protection. Contents:

- 10 isolated sockets 8-12 mm for bit 1/2"
- 1 reversible ratchet
- 1 extension of 125mm



AC 1000V IEC 60900:2012 Category "C"

Number of pieces	Ref.
12	7770672

#### 14 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE INSULATED METRIC SOCKET SET

Standard: IEC 60900

Isolated sockets and ratchet 14 pieces

Contents:

- 1 ratchet 1/2" isolated
- 9 isolated sockets 8/10/12/13/14/17/19/22/24 mm,
- 3 isolated sockets 5, 6, 8 mm keys
- 1 125 mm extension



Category

Number of pieces	Ref.
14	2525578









#### TOOLS > AIR TOOLS

#### **Roebuck**



#### Roebuck



#### Roebuck



#### Roebuck



#### **Roebuck**



#### 1/2 "COMPOSITE IMPACT WRENCH

Twin hammer mechanism. Composite structure allowing a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight to the user. Progressive power by the trigger.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	157	Unloaded speed (rpm)	12000
Maximum torque (Nm)	624	Average torque (Nm) 34	338
Weight (kg)	1.24	Air consumption (I / min)	113

Ref.
8496695

#### 1/2 "COMPOSITE IMPACT WRENCH

Twin hammer mechanism. Composite structure allowing a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight to the user.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	186	Unloaded speed (rpm)	9000
Maximum torque (Nm)	1054	Average torque (Nm)	68-746
Weight (kg)	2.04	Air consumption (I / min)	125

Ref.	
8496696	

#### COMPOSITE 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

Twin hammer mechanism. Composite structure allowing for a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight to the user. Incremental power via the trigger.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	188	No-load speed (rpm)	8	000.
Maximum torque (N·m)	1112	Average torque (N·m)	68 -	<del>- 786</del>
Weight (kg)	1.91	Average air consumption (	L/min)	113

Ref.	
8496697	

#### 3/4 "COMPOSITE IMPACT WRENCH

Twin hammer mechanism. Composite structure allowing a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight to the user. Progressive power by the trigger.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	220	Empty speed (rpm)	5000
Maximum torque (Nm)	2034	Average torque (Nm)	271 - 1627
Weight (kg)	3.44	Air consumption (I / min)	198

Ref.
8496698

#### 6.OMM COMPOSITE DIE GRINDER

Comfortable, compact and ergonomic. Composite structure allowing for a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight for the user.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	<u>159</u>	Bit	1/4"
Unloaded speed (rpm)	25000	Weight (kg)	0.4
Air consumption (I / min)	113	Noise level (dB)	77

Ref.	
8496700	

## TOOLS

#### **6MM MINI ANGLE GRINDER**

Comfortable, compact and ergonomic. Composite structure allowing for a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight for the user.  $90^{\circ}$ inclined head

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	159	Bit	1/4"
Empty speed (rpm)	20000	Weight (kg)	0.5
Air consumption (I / min)	113	Noise level (dB)	77

Ref.	
8496699	



#### 1/2" RATCHET

Composite structure allowing a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight to the user.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	256
Maximum torque (Nm)	68
Weight (kg)	1,2
Noise level (dB)	79
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Empty speed (rpm)	150
Average torque (Nm)	14-68
Air consumption (I / min)	113

	Ref.
849	96694



#### 13MM DRILL - CHUCK

Composite structure allowing for a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight for the user.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Chuck (mm)	13	Length	219
Unloaded speed (rpm)	800	Air inlet	1/2 "
Weight (kg)	1.3	Air consumption (I / min)	113

Ref.	
8496702	



#### 10MM DRILL - QUICK CHUCK

Composite structure allowing for a great robustness of the tool while ensuring a suitable weight for the user.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Chuck (mm)	10	Length	<u>194</u>
Empty speed (rpm)	2000	Air inlet	3/8 "
Weight (kg)	1.0	Air consumption (I / min)	113

Ref.	
8496703	

#### Roebuck



TOOLS > AIR TOOLS



#### 150MM ORBITAL SANDER

Composite structure allowing for a right weight and durability. Orbit 5mm.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Height (mm)	104	Length
Tray diameter (mm)	150	Orbit dia
Unloaded speed (rpm)	12000	Weight
Air consumption (I / min)	57	Noise le

Length	196
Orbit diameter (mm)	5
Weight (kg)	0.7
Noise level (dB)	78

1.6

Ref.	
8496701	

#### **Roebuck**



#### **CHISEL HAMMER**

Supplied in a ABS storage box Contents:

- 1 hammer chisel
- 5 burins
- 1 spring

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Number of impacts / min	3200	Weight (kg)	
Air consumption (I / min)	113		

Ref.
8578700

#### Roebuck



#### **ENGRAVING PENCIL**

Great lightness for facilitated operations. Intended for engraving on all materials up to 60HRC

#### **Technical characteristics:**

Length (mm)	1480	N
Operating pressure (bar)	6.2	W
Air consumption (I / min)	113	

)	Number of impacts / min	13000
)	Weight (kg)	0.15
_		

Ref.	
8977065	

#### CORDLESS LED COB SLIM INSPECTION LIGHT

#### Features:

Micro adjustment lumen switch.

Foldable base with powerful magnet - 360° rotation.

Hanging hook.

Built in 2200mAh LI-lon battery.

4 hour charging time: When in charging mode - red indicator flashes. Charging completed - blue indicator light on. Low battery - yellow indicator light flashes. Supplied complete with 5V 1A USB charger and USB cable.

#### Specification:

LED max power: 15W LED COB light. Power: 410 (Full power) Lumens.

LI-ion rechargeable battery: 3.7V 2200mAh. Battery running time: 2.5 (High) / 10 (Low) hours.

Charger input: AC100-240V 50/60Hz. Power output: 5.0V 1,000 mAh. Storage temp: -20° to 70°C. Operation temp: -5° to 50°C. Size: 375 x 40 x 30 mm.



Dimensions (mm)	Plug	Ref
375x40x30	UK 3-Pin	8350799



#### Roebuck





#### L-SHAPE/ANGLE LED TORCH

Features

Foldable head can be positioned at  $90^{\circ}$ 

Strong Magnetic Cap

Pocket Clip

Specification:

LED-CREE Xp-G2 S2 Beam Distance: 96M

Intensity: 2300ccl Waterproof: IPx4

Drop resistant: 1.0M

Powered by 3 x AAA batteries (not included) Battery Running Time: 3 (High)/12 (Low) Hours

Power: 250 (full power) Lumens Size: 147 x 30 x 30 mm



Ref.
8386317



#### **ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

>>>>>> A	Measuring tape
Adjustable wrench 62-63	Mesh cutter
Air tool	Module
Ammeter	Multimeter
>>>>>> B	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Bag	
Ballpoint wrench	Orbital sander
Bit48, 115-116, 120-125	
Blade	
Box	Phillips screwdriver
Brush214, 24	Pincer
>>>>> C	Pipe cutter       145, 206, 243         Pipe wrench       242-243
Cable cutter144, 200	Plate51
Case	
Chest	Pozidriv screwdriver
Chisel	
Circlip	Puller191
Circlip plier	_
Combination ratchet40	
Combination spanner	Range finder226
Crimping plier143, 146, 233	Ratchet
Crow bar	Riverting plier143
Cutting plier139-143, 149-150, 205, 234, 25	
>>>>>> D	
Divider	>>>>>> S
Drill chuck	Saber saw blade218
>>>>>> E	Sander
Electrician knife	Scissors
Electricians tools	Screw extractor 192
141, 207, 231-241, 258-26; End cutting plier140, 14;	= - : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Scriber
>>>>> F	Snap off knife
Feeler gauge	
File	Spanner
>>>>>> G	Spare resistant tool
Grinder	Square
	<b></b>
>>>>> H	>>>>>> T
Hacksaw	
Hammer	Toggle clamp
Hexagonal bit120	Tool bag
>>> <b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b> [	Tool case
Impact socket	Tool kit
Impact wrench	Tools module
Insulated pilet	Torque screwdriver
>>>>>> J	Torx key 67, 70-71, 76
	Torx screwdriver114, 117
Jig saw blade         216-21           Junior saw         194	
	Tube cutter
V:	
Kit	>>>>> U
	Universal key232
land	>>>>>> V
Level	
Lug234	Vice clamp
>>>>>> M	Voltage tester
Magnet	>>>>>> W
Magnetic plate5	Wall scanner227
Magnetic tray5	Wire stripper
Magnetiser114	Wood chisel214

## INDEX

#### **NUMERICAL INDEX**

10000		210256 +- 210262	100			0.40000	
10600		210356 to 210363 210499		244932 to 244933		248000	
10643 to 10644		210500B		244934B		248000 to 248008	
10648	170	210501 to 210504	158	244935		248009B 248014 to 248028	
87000		210839 to 210840		244936	•	248118 to 248121	
87813 to 87814	115	011000		244937		248154 to 248159	
87816		211000		244938		248170 to 248215	
	121	211520 to 211523		244939		248216B	
010000		211526 to 211528		244940		248217 to 248218	
010329 to 010351	183	211530 to 211531	1/1	244941		248230B	
010671 to 010672		212000		244945		248231 to 248238	
010791 to 010842			100	244946B		248240 248241B	
044000		212451 212800 to 212802	204	244947 to 244949		248242 to 248251	
011000		212800 t0 212802	ZU4	244950 to 244957		248253B	
011496	172	213000		244958B		248254 to 248256	60 60
			100	244959		248262	55
012000		213010 to 213018	160	244960B	107	248266	
012130 to 012133	242	214000		244961 to 244970		248406 to 248408	99
012431 to 012465	190		100	244971B		248411B	
014000		214102 214770		244972 to 244978	107	248413 to 248424	
014000		214777		244979	107, 108	248443 to 248444	
014225 to 014229		214799		244980	107	248445	
014344	175	214806 to 214818		244981		248447B	
010000		214000 to 214010	107	244982		248448 to 248449	
016000		215000		244983B		248650 to 248653 248654B	
016654 to 016656		215935 to 215949	171	244984		248655 to 248664	
016688 to 016691		210000 to 210040	1/1	244985 to 244987	107	248666B	ou
010662 to 010668	201	216000		244988		248681	
042000		216082B	156	244989	. ,	248682 to 248686	86
		216084		244990 to 244994		248687	78
042820 to 042827		216131		244990 to 244994 244995B		248688	86
042848 to 042851	81	216135		244996 to 244999	100	248689 to 248690	87
046000		216136B	156	244996 to 244999	108	248698 to 248707	90
		216137 to 216138	156	245000		248708B	
046440 to 046462	104	216200 to 216201				248709	
102000		216210 to 216212	190	245000 to 245007		248710B	
		216220 to 216223	188	245008B	108	248711 to 248719	
102100 to 102105		216230 to 216234		245009	108	248720	
102106B		216240B		245010B	108	248721B	
102107 to 102117		216241 to 216246		245011 to 245020	108	248722 to 248734 248735	
102120B 102121 to 102130		216381 to 216387		245021B	108	248754 to 248756	
102121 to 102130		216950		245022 to 245029		248762	
102132 to 102142		216951B		245030 to 245032	109	248763 to 248764	
102143B		216960 to 216962 216975B		245033B		248766	
102144 to 102152		216976		245034 to 245041		248767	
102160 to 102166		210970	170	245047 to 245055	105		
102167B		217000		245064 to 245068		291000	
102169 to 102172		217000	172	245069B to 245070B		291754B	174
102181 to 102191	66	217001B		245073 to 245079		291755	174
102192B	66	217002 to 217012		245080 to 245081		00000	
102193 to 102199	66	217013B				030000	
102250 to 102257		217020 to 217022		245082B		030722	229
102258B				245083 to 245085		707000	
102259		218000		245086 to 245093		787000	
102260B 102261		218001 to 218028	208	245094B		787532	198
102289		218029B to 218030B		245096 to 245099		70000	
102343 to 102344		218033 to 218041		245100B		796000	
102345		218042B		245101 to 245110		796998 to 796999	228
102356		218043 to 218053		245112B		20-000	
102397		218054B	208	245114 to 245121		797000	
		218055 to 218056		245123	101	797000 to 797005	228
130000		218061 to 218089		245124B	101	00====	
130000B	161	218091B		245126 to 245135	101	865000	
130020 to 130022	161	218092 to 218107		245136B		865226 to 865228	228
130023B		218108B		245137 to 245147			
130057 to 130058		218109 to 218113	209	245148B		939000	
130059B		230000		245149		939435	54
040000			000	245150B		939438	
210000		230623	229			4440000	
210300 to 210302				/45151 to /45160	[111]		
210306 to 210312				245151 to 245160		1142000	
	167	244000		245161B	101	1142000 1142390 to 1142396	109
210313 to 210315	167 168	<b>244000</b> 244900 to 244908	104	245161B 245162 to 245166	101 101	1142390 to 1142396	109
210313 to 210315 210317 to 210318	167 168 51	<b>244900</b> to 244908244909B	104 104	245161B 245162 to 245166 245168 to 245172	101 101 102	1142390 to 1142396	
210313 to 210315210317 to 210318210319 to 210321	167 168 51 190	<b>244000</b> 244900 to 244908244909B244909B	104 104 105	245161B 245162 to 245166 245168 to 245172 245173B	101 101 102 102	1142390 to 1142396	
210313 to 210315 210317 to 210318 210319 to 210321 210323 to 210326	167 168 51 190 189	<b>244000</b> 244900 to 244908244909B244910B244910B	104 104 105 104	245161B	101 101 102 102	1142390 to 1142396 1147000 1147012	
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189	244000 244900 to 244908244909B244909B244910B244911 to 244912	104 104 105 104	245161B		1142390 to 1142396 1147000 1147012 1190000	194
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189 190	244000 244900 to 244908244909B244909B244910B244911 to 244912244913	104 104 105 104 104 104, 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396 1147000 1147012	194
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189 190 190	244900 to 244908	104 104 105 104 104 104, 105 104, 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396 1147000 1147012 1190000 1190151	194
210313 to 210315	167 51 190 189 190 190 190	244900 to 244908	104 104 105 104 104 104, 105 104, 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396	194
210313 to 210315	167 51 190 189 190 190 190 188	244000 244900 to 244908 244909B 244900B 244910B 244911 to 244912 244913 244914 244915 244915	104 105 104 104 104, 105 104, 105 104 104, 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396 1147000 1147012 1190000 1190151	194
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189 190 190 190 188 166 167	244900 to 244908	104 104 105 104 104, 105 104, 105 104, 105 104, 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396	194
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189 190 190 190 188 166 167 168	244900 to 244908	104 105 105 104 104 104, 105 104 104, 105 105 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396	194 62 176
210313 to 210315	167 168 51 190 189 190 190 190 166 166 168	244000 244900 to 244908 244909B 244909B 244910B 244911 to 244912 244913 244914 244915 244916 244917 244921	104 105 105 104 104 104, 105 104 104, 105 105 105	245161B		1142390 to 1142396	194 62 176

#### **NUMERICAL INDEX**

	1276000		2521429 to 2	2521430	140	2525550 to 2525558	80	7748000	
1276365 to	1276369	17/				2525559 to 2525565	91	7748913	92
	1276371			2521433		2525566		77-0313	02
	1276374					2525567 to 2525568		7765000	
				0001440		2525569		7765217	51
				2521440		2525570 to 2525577		7703217	31
	1318000			 2521470		2525578		7770000	
1318088		57		2521470 2521472		2525579			250
				2521476		2525586 to 2525587		7770631	
	1320000			2321470		2525588 to 2525603		7770640	
1320/170		125				2525610 to 2525615		7770671	
	1320478			2521486		2525616		7770672	263
102047410	1020470	100		2521493		2525618 to 2525635		7780000	
	1326000			2521508		2525636 to 2525638			
1000000		co		2021000		2525639 to 2525651		7780725 to 7780732	67
1320330		00		2521512		2525653 to 2525662		7704000	
	1343000			2521532		2525663		7784000	
				2021002		2525664 to 2525675		7784917 to 7784922	67
	1343586			2521541		2525678 to 2525684		7701017 to 7701022	
	1343599					2525685		7842000	
	1343602					2525724 to 2525733		7842844 to 7842849	02
	1343605			2521603		2525738 to 2525741		7042044 (0 7042045	32
				2521610		2525742 to 2525761		7849000	
	1343633			2521613		2525764	83		
	1343641					2525765	82	7849753	118
	1343664			2521620		2525767 to 2525768		7001000	
	1343669		2521617		212	2525769 to 2525771		7901000	
	1343690					2525772		7901605 to 7901617	160
1343/23 to	1343734	123				2525773 to 2525774			
	1359000			2521626		2525775		7909000	
						2525776 to 2525777		7909190	210
1359559 to	1359578	57	2521630		211		•	, 000100	∠13
			2521632		212	2527000		8346000	
	1374000		2521633 to 3	2521655	211	2527105 to 2527105	40		
1374197 to	1374201	185		2521723		2527106 to 2527106		8346126	12
107 1107 10	107 1201			2521727		2527107 to 2527107		0250000	
	1390000					232/10/10/232/10/	42	8350000	
1200542+0	1390543	172		2521752		2579000		8350799	267
1390342 10	1390343	1/2							
	1454000		2521754		196	2579067	92	8386000	
			2521755 to 2	2521756	198	2500000		8386317	267
1454904		94	2521757		196	2580000		0300317	207
	2003000		2521758		200	2580697 to 2580698	25	8496000	
			2521759		199	2580705	33		005
2003785		62	2521760		200	2580706	46	8496694	
			2521761		197	2580707 to 2580708	15	8496695 to 8496697	
	2016000		2521762		195	2580709 to 2580710		8496698	
2016369 to	2016373	258	2521763		196	2580711		8496699	
	2016377					2580712		8496700	
2016381 to	2016385	260	2521765 to 3	2521786	76	2580713		8496701	
	2016400					2580714		8496702 to 8496703	265
	2010400			2525000		2580715			
			2525230		46	2580716		8578000	
0040407		000	0505004			2580717		8578700	266
	2016421			2525302	17	2580726		0070700	200
	2016482					2580727 to 2580728		8673000	
				2525310		2580729			Ε.4
	2016498					ZJUU/ZJ	Z4	8673365 to 8673373	
	2010430			2525345		2583000		8673403	55
2010011		200		2525353				8834000	
	2021000			2525362		2583135 to 2583147	59		
2021011 +-	2021813	160				0011000		8834881	
	2021813					2611000		8834890	
						2611294	113	8834903	169
				2525373		******			
						6868000		8835000	
	2021822					6868830	83	8835004	169
				2525381					100
71171077		lh/		2525417		7362000		8977000	
	2021830		Z5Z5384 tn .	2525451					
2021828 to	2021830	163	2525384 to 2 2525418 to 2	∠5Z545T	84	7262038	70	9077065	200
2021828 to 2021831 to	2021830 2021833	163 162	2525418 to 2	2525451 2525453	84	7362938	79	8977065	266
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834	2021830 2021833	163 162 164	2525418 to 2 2525452 to 2		84 78		79		266
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835	2021830 2021833	163 162 164 162	2525418 to 2 2525452 to 2 2525454 to 2 2525458 to 2	2525453 2525456 2525464	84 78 77 60	7432000		20987000	
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836	2021830 2021833	163 162 164 162	2525418 to 2 2525452 to 2 2525454 to 2 2525458 to 2	2525453 2525456	84 78 77 60	<b>7432000</b> 7432912	202		
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to	2021833 2021833 2021843	163 162 164 162 164	2525418 to 2 2525452 to 2 2525454 to 2 2525458 to 2 2525465 to 2	2525453 2525456 2525464	84 78 77 60 56	7432000	202	<b>20987000</b> 20987861	
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021846 2021844 to	2021833 2021843 2021848	163 162 164 162 164 163	2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525508	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485	84 78 60 56 115	<b>7432000</b> 74329127432913	202	2098786145013000	70
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021846 2021844 to	2021833 2021833 2021843	163 162 164 162 164 163	2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525508	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512	84 78 60 56 115 64	<b>7432000</b> 7432912	202	2098786145013000	70
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021846 2021844 to	2021833 2021833 2021843 2021848 2021852	163 162 164 162 164 163	2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525465 to 2525465 to 2525508	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512	84 78 56 56 115 64 75	<b>7432000</b> 74329127432913	202 203	20987800 20987861	70
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021844 to 2021850 to	2021833	163 162 164 162 164 163 163 164	2525418 to 2525454 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525509	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512		<b>7432000</b> 7432912 7432913 <b>7570000</b> 7570453 to 7570455	202 203	2098786145013000	70
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021844 to 2021850 to	2021833 2021833 2021843 2021848 2021852	163 162 164 162 164 163 163 164	2525418 to 2525454 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525509	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512		<b>7432000</b> 74329127432913 <b>7570000</b>	202 203	20987000 20987861	70
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021844 to 2021850 to	2021833	163 162 164 162 164 163 163 164	2525418 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525509	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000	202 203	20987800 20987861	209
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021844 to 2021850 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525508 2525509 2525511 to 2525517 to 2525523 to 2525523 to 2525523 to 2525527	2525453 .2525456 .2525464 .2525485 		<b>7432000</b> 7432912 7432913 <b>7570000</b> 7570453 to 7570455	202 203	20987861	70 209 212 211
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021844 to 2021850 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525508 2525509 2525511 to 2525517 to 2525523 to 2525523 to 2525523 to 2525527	2525453 2525456 2525464 2525485 2525512 2525512 2525522 2525525		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328	202 203	20987861	209 212 211 212
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021841 to 2021840 to 2021850 to 2521394 to 2521394 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525508 2525509 2525511 to 2525515 2525517 to 2525523 to 2525527 2525528 to 2525527	2525453 .2525456 .2525464 .2525485 		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328 7736000	202 203 191	20987861	209 212 211 212 211
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021841 to 2021840 to 2021850 to 2521394 to 2521399 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525465 to 2525569	2525453 2525466 2525464 2525485 2525512 2525522 2525525 2525525 2525530		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328	202 203 191	20987000 20987861	70 209 212 211 212 211 212
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021841 to 2021840 to 2021850 to 2521394 to 2521399 to 2521403 to	2021830		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525458 to 2525568 to 2525511 to 2525516 co 2525517 to 2525528 to 2525528 to 2525531 co	2525453 2525466 2525464 2525485 2525512 2525522 2525525 2525530		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328 7736000 7736030	202 203 191	20987861	70 209 212 211 212 211 212
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021834 2021835 2021841 to 2021840 to 2021850 to 2521394 to 2521399 to 2521403 to 2521407 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525458 to 2525508 2525511 to 2525516 2525528 to 2525528 to 2525531 2525531 2525538 2525538 2525538 2525538	2525453 2525466 2525464 2525485 2525512 2525522 2525525 2525530 2525537		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328 7736000	202 203 191	20987800 20987861	70 209 212 211 212 211 212
2021828 to 2021831 to 2021835 2021836 2021841 to 2021850 to 2521394 to 2521394 to 2521403 to 2521407 to 2521407 to 2521407 to 2521407 to 2521410 to	2021833		2525418 to 2525452 to 2525454 to 2525456 to 2525465 to 2525569 2525511 to 2525517 to 2525527 2525538 to 2525542	2525453 2525466 2525464 2525485 2525512 2525522 2525525 2525530 2525537		7432000 7432912 7432913 7570000 7570453 to 7570455 7733000 7733315 to 7733328 7736000 7736030	202 203 191 75	20987000 20987861	70 209 212 211 212 211 212

#### NUMERICAL INDEX

		00047540 . 00047545		00047000 . 00047004		00040055 / 00040050	404
80990000		209A7513 to 209A7515		209A7890 to 209A7891		209A8255 to 209A8256	
80990857 to 80990859	110	209A7517 209A7525		209A7892 to 209A7894 209A7895		209A8275	
206A0000		209A7526		209A7896 to 209A7898		209A8276	
	0.40	209A7526	39	209A7899 to 209A7900		209A8277	
206A9438 to 206A9443	242	209A7527		209A7902 to 209A7903		209A8278	
208A0000		209A7529 209A7530		209A7904 209A7905 to 209A7910		209A8279	130
208A0123	241	209A7535		209A7911 to 209A7914		209A8280	
	=	209A7536		209A7916 to 209A7918		209A8281	234
209A4000		209A7537		209A7919		209A8282	153
209A4512	112	209A7551		209A7920		209A8283	
209A7000		209A7566 209A7604 to 209A7612		209A7921 to 209A7923 209A7930 to 209A7955		209A8284	148
	400	209A7613		209A7956		209A8285 to 209A8286	
209A7178		209A7614		209A7959 to 209A7961		209A8287 to 209A8288	
209A7180 209A7184 to 209A7193		209A7615		209A7962 to 209A7963	231	209A8289	
209A7194		209A7616		209A7965 to 209A7966		209A8290	
209A7195 to 209A7209		209A7617		209A7967 209A7968 to 209A7969			
209A7210 to 209A7225		209A7618 209A7619		209A7970 to 209A7971		209A8291 to 209A8292	
209A7226		209A7620		209A7972		209A8293 to 209A8294	
209A7227 to 209A7228 209A7229		209A7621		209A7973		209A8295 to 209A8296	
209A7230 to 209A7233		209A7622 to 209A7623		209A7974 to 209A7981		209A8297	
209A7234 to 209A7238		209A7627		209A7982		209A8298	
209A7239		209A7631 209A7632		209A7983 to 209A7985 209A7986 to 209A7988		209A8299	148
209A7244		209A7633		209A7989 to 209A7990	157	209A8300 to 209A8301	149
209A7245		209A7634		209A7991		209A8302	
209A7246 209A7247		209A7635		209A7992 to 209A7997		209A8303 to 209A8305	133
209A7253		209A7637 to 209A7662		209A7998 to 209A7999	214	209A8306	
209A7255		209A7664 to 209A7665		209A8000		209A8307 to 209A8308	
209A7259 to 209A7264	187	209A7667 to 209A7670 209A7671			151	209A8309	
209A7265 to 209A7283	92	209A7672		209A8000 209A8001			
209A7284 to 209A7289		209A7675		209A8002		209A8310	
209A7291 to 209A7296		209A7676	211	209A8004		209A8311	
209A7297 209A7300		209A7682		209A8005		209A8312 to 209A8313	
209A7301		209A7683 209A7701 to 209A7702		209A8006		209A8314 to 209A8315	
209A7302		209A7701 to 209A7702 209A7707 to 209A7728		209A8007 to 209A8011 209A8012 to 209A8013		209A8316	
209A7303	253	209A7729		209A8014 to 209A8017		209A8317	132
209A7304 to 209A7305		209A7730 to 209A7733		209A8023 to 209A8028		209A8318 to 209A8319	143
209A7316		209A7734		209A8034 to 209A8037	232	209A8324 to 209A8326	185
209A7317 209A7318		209A7735		209A8050 to 209A8052		209A8471 to 209A8472	
209A7319		209A7736 209A7737		209A8053		209A8487 to 209A8490	
209A7324		209A7737209A7738		209A8055 209A8056 to 209A8058		209A8501 to 209A8510	
209A7326	77	209A7739 to 209A7740		209A8059		209A8511	
209A7327 to 209A7354		209A7741		209A8060 to 209A8075		209A8513	
209A7355 to 209A7357 209A7358 to 209A7359		209A7742	248	209A8076	81		
209A7360		209A7762 to 209A7763		209A8077 to 209A8078		209A8514	
209A7361 to 209A7362		209A7764 209A7766 to 209A7767		209A8079 209A8080		209A8515	
209A7363		209A7768	247 27	209A8081 to 209A8097	80 90	209A8516 to 209A8521	
209A7364 to 209A7366		209A7769 to 209A7783	247	209A8098 to 209A8099	80	209A8522	79
209A7367 to 209A7370		209A7784		209A8100 to 209A8105		209A8523	256
209A7371		209A7785 to 209A7791	247	209A8106 to 209A8113		209A8524 to 209A8525	128
209A7372 to 209A7373 209A7374		209A7792 to 209A7794		209A8114		209A8528	210
209A7375		209A7796 to 209A7797 209A7798 to 209A7800		209A8115 209A8116 to 209A8125		209A8530	182
209A7376		209A7801 to 209A7803		209A8141		209A8531 to 209A8533	
209A7389		209A7804		209A8143 to 209A8144		209A8596	
209A7390		209A7805		209A8145	220	209A8597	
209A7392 209A7393		209A7806		209A8146 to 209A8151	186	∠∪∪⊓∪∪∪/	/ ਹ
209A7394		209A7807 209A7808		209A8152 to 209A8155		211A0000	
209A7395 to 209A7400		209A7809 to 209A7811	241 216	209A8156 209A8159			F0
209A7401	48	209A7812 to 209A7818		209A8160		211A0068 to 211A0071	
209A7402		209A7819 to 209A7820	226	209A8161 to 209A8162	248	211A0072 to 211A0075	
209A7403		209A7826 to 209A7832		209A8163		211A0076	
209A7404 to 209A7441 209A7445 to 209A7450		209A7836 to 209A7838		209A8163		211A0077 to 211A0078	
209A7451		209A7839 to 209A7840 209A7841		209A8164 209A8165		211A0079	19
209A7452		209A7842		209A8166 to 209A8167		211A0080	22, 240
209A7454 to 209A7468	252	209A7844		209A8169 to 209A8172		211A0081	21, 240
209A7469	254	209A7848	71	209A8196	152	211A0082	
209A7470		209A7849		209A8199		211A008335	
209A7471 209A7472		209A7850		209A8200 to 209A8202		211A008434, 37	
209A7472209A7473		209A7851 209A7852 to 209A7853		209A8203 209A8204		211A008511, 13	
209A7477		209A7854		209A8205		211A008635, 36, 39, 40	
209A7478	55	209A7855	189	209A8206 to 209A8207	193		
209A7479 to 209A7489		209A7856		209A8208	228	211A0087 11, 13	
209A7490		209A7857		209A8228 to 209A8229		211A0542 to 211A0544	
209A7494 209A7498 to 209A7506		209A7858 209A7859 to 209A7860		209A8230 to 209A8233 209A8234 to 209A8235		211A0662	
209A7507		209A7862 to 209A7863		209A8236 to 209A8241		211A0663	
209A7508 to 209A7509		209A7869		209A8243 to 209A8245	250	211A0664	
209A7512		209A7881	224	209A8249 to 209A8252		211A0946 to 211A0976	159

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE OF BRAMMER UK LTD TRADING AS BRAMMER BUCK & HICKMAN POWERED BY RUBIX

#### 1. INTERPRETATION

a) In these Conditions (unless the context otherwise requires) the following definitions shall apply: Buyer The purchaser of Goods and/or Services

Brammer Buck & Hickman powered by Rubix Company The agreement between the Buyer and the Contract Company for the supply of Goods and/or the

provision of Services These Terms and Conditions.

Conditions Confidential Information

All information in respect of the business and financing of the Parties including but not limited to: any business methods, financial information, prices, discounts; business, financial, marketing, development or manpower plans; customer lists or details; computer systems and software know-how or other matters connected with the Goods or other products or Services manufactured for, marketed, provided or obtained by either Party; information concerning either Party's relationships with actual or potential clients or customers and the needs and requirements of such nersons

Goods supplied or to be supplied by the Goods Company to the Buyer pursuant to the

Non-Returnable

Goods supplied which the Company is unable to Goods accept by return due to the nature of the Goods as more particularly described in Section 6. The Buyer and the Company.

Parties Services carried out or to be carried out by Services

the Company for the Buyer pursuant to the Contract.

Words used in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. References to any gender shall include all other genders. References to legal persons shall include natural persons and all other legal entities.

#### 2. BASIS OF THE CONTRACT

- a) Any quotation given by the Company to the Buyer shall not constitute an offer but merely an invitation to treat and shall not be binding on the Company unless and until an order from the Buyer is accepted in writing by the Company.
- b) The Buyer may make and the Company may accept an order transmitted by the Buyer by means of the postal service, facsimile machine, e mail, by the Company's internet sales service or over the telephone. Acceptance may be formally in writing or by the supply of the Goods or performance of the Services
- c) Any Contract formed as in clause 2. b) above is subject solely to these Conditions which shall override any terms and conditions of the Buyer which may at any time be transmitted to the Company in whatever form and the Buyer waives any rights which it might otherwise have to rely on any other Terms & Conditions whatsoever.
- d) No variation or qualification to these Conditions shall be binding upon the Parties unless agreed in writing by an authorised representative of the Company.
- e) Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any quotation, sales literature, acceptance of an offer, letter, invoice or any other document whatsoever and howsoever transmitted to the Buyer shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of the Company.
- f) No information, including but not restricted to, statements, descriptions, particulars of weights and/or dimensions warranties, conditions or recommendations contained in any catalogue, price list, advertisement or any other written statement or verbal communication whatsoever or howsoever transmitted shall be incorporated into the Contract nor shall it be deemed to vary or override these Conditions in any way
- g) Each Party acknowledges that each Contract together with any variations and/or qualifications made pursuant to these Conditions contains the whole agreement between the Parties and that it has not relied upon any oral or written representation made to it by the other Party or the other Party's employees or agents

- a) The Price payable shall be the list price of the Company at the time of despatch unless otherwise agreed between the
- b) The Company reserves the right, by giving notice to the Buyer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the Goods and/or Services to reflect any increase in the cost to the Company which is due to any factor beyond its control including but not restricted to alteration of duties,

- fluctuation in exchange rates, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs including, without limitation. any increase in the prices charged to the Company by its suppliers. The Company accordingly reserves the right to adjust the invoice price by the amount of any increase in such costs after the price is quoted and the invoice so adjusted shall be payable as if the price set out therein were the original contract price.
- c) The Buyer shall indemnify the Company in respect of any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Company as a result of, either directly or indirectly, the Buyer requesting a change in the delivery date, quantity or specifications of the Goods, the Buyer causing delay or the Buyer failing to give the Company adequate information or instructions.
- d) All prices are exclusive of VAT
- e) The Company reserves the right to impose a minimum order charge at its discretion.

#### 4. DELIVERY

- a) Delivery and/or dates for performance of Services quoted are approximate only and time of delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract. The Buyer will accept the Goods and/or performance of Services even if they are delivered late and late delivery will not entitle the Buyer to terminate the Contract. The Company may deliver Goods early on giving reasonable notice to the Buyer.
- b) Where delivery is by instalments or where Goods are held by the Company to be called off by the Buyer as required then, in the event that the Company fails to deliver any one or more of the instalments or goods called off in accordance with any agreed dates or in the event that the Buyer makes any claim whatsoever in respect of any one or more instalments or Goods called off, the Buyer shall not be entitled to repudiate the Contract.
- c) Unless otherwise agreed by the Company in writing the Goods will be delivered ex works and the price of the Goods is exclusive of carriage, packing and insurance to the Buyer's
- d) If the Buyer fails to take delivery of Goods or fails to accept performance of Services or fails to give the Company adequate delivery instructions in advance of the delivery date then, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to it, the Company may: i) store the Goods until delivery can be effected and charge the Buyer the reasonable costs of storage and insurance; or ii) sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable in which event the Buyer shall be liable for any shortfall between the price which would have been payable under the Contract and that actually obtained. These rights shall also apply where the Buyer has arranged to collect the Goods from the Company but fails to do so within twentyone days of notification by the Company that such Goods are ready for collection. In any or all of the eventualities specified in this clause 4. d), the Company shall be entitled to treat the Contract as being repudiated and thereby terminated.
- e) Goods should be examined by the Buyer immediately on delivery. Notification of short delivery of Goods and/or of lost or damaged Goods in transit must be made either by giving to the carrier a note detailing the shortage and/or damage at the time of delivery and confirming to the Company in writing within three days of delivery or if no note is given to the carrier then by written notification to the Company within the said three days of the date of delivery of the Goods
- f) Any claim that Goods are not as specified in the Buyer's order must be made by written notification to the Company within fourteen days of the date of delivery.
- g) Goods ordered in error or inaccurately by the Buyer may only be returned with the written permission of the Company and the Company is entitled to require payment of any losses if has suffered due to the Buyer's error. Duly authorised returns shall be sent to the Company's premises at the Buyer's
- h) Where Goods are held by the Company to be called off by the Buyer as required, the Company may notify the Buyer that it must complete collection or accept delivery of all the remaining Goods, whichever is appropriate, within a period of six months from the date of such notification. Payment for Goods still remaining with the Company at the expiry of this period shall be due immediately.
- The Company shall be entitled to cancel any accepted order or withhold delivery of any Goods or performance of any Services if the Buyer is in breach of any obligation to the Company
- i) The Company shall be entitled to assume that any person signing a delivery note on behalf of the Buyer and who appears or claims to have authority to accept delivery shall in fact have that authority.
- k) The Buyer shall be responsible for the safety and protection of all Company personnel who enter the Buyers premises to make delivery.

#### 5. PAYMENT

- a) The time of payment shall be of the essence of the Contract.
- b) The Company may check the following records about the Buyer, the Buyer's business and the Buyer's business nartners
- the Company's own records;
- business records at the credit reference agencies (CRA's). (When CRA's receive a search they will place a search on the Buyer's business credit file that may be seen by other lenders. These agencies supply business and fraud nrevention information).
- records at Fraud Prevention Agencies (FPA's);
- the Company may seek confirmation from CRA's, that the residential addresses of the Buyer's directors are the same as those shown on the restricted register of directors' usual addresses at Companies House. The Company also reserve the right to make further periodic searches as it considers appropriate.
- c) If credit terms are permitted, payment must be made on or by 20th of the month following the date of the relevant invoice.
- d) If the Buyer has selected electronic invoicing, invoices and statements will be delivered electronically.
- e) If the Buyer fails to make any payment due under any Contract between it and the Company then the Company shall be entitled to terminate any Contract between it and the Buyer forthwith and shall not be liable to perform any part of any Contract still incomplete at that time nor shall the Company be bound by any warranty.
- f) If the Buyer fails to adhere to the terms of payment of any invoice then the Company may at its sole discretion demand immediate payment of any or all liabilities whether or not payment of these is due.
- g) If the Buyer fails to make any payment on the due date then the Company, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to it, shall be entitled to charge the Buyer interest both before and after any Judgment, from the date on which the payment became overdue on the amounts unpaid at the rate of eight per cent above the HSBC plc base rate in force at the time of imposition of the interest until payment in full is made (a part of a month shall be treated as a full month for the purpose of calculating interest). In the event that legal action has to be taken or the Company has to pass the debt to solicitors or any other agent for the recovery of any outstanding debt then the Company shall be entitled to charge the Buyer an administration fee of £100
- h) The Company reserves the right to set off any debts whatsoever which the Buyer owes under any Contract against any amounts which the Company owes to the Buyer for any reason whatsoever
- i) Payment

#### 6. WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS AND NON-RETURNABLE GOODS

- a) The Company undertakes at its option to replace or refund the purchase price of any Goods sold or supplied in the following circumstances only:
  - Where the Goods do not correspond to any written identifying description applied to them.
  - Where the Goods prove to be unfit for a particular purpose which has been expressed in writing by the Company.
  - Where the Goods prove to be defective and not fit for their ordinary purposes within 12 months of delivery. The Company's liability under this clause shall be accepted by the Customer in lieu of any warranty or condition whether expressed or implied by law
- b) Subject to clauses 3 e) and 3 f) the Company (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) shall have no liability for any loss of or damage to or discernible defect in the quality or condition of Goods arising prior to delivery or for any claim that any item delivered pursuant to the Contract is defective or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract (being a defect or loss, damage or non-compliance which would be obvious upon a reasonable inspection of the Goods) or for non-delivery unless claims to that effect are notified to the Company in writing within fourteen days of the date of delivery.
- c) In the case of Service performed by the Company if within 12 months of performance of the Service a defect in materials or workmanship appears therein being a defect which would not be obvious on reasonable inspection thereof (whether such an inspection was carried out or not) the Company will at its own discretion either credit the Buyer with the full price paid by the Buyer to the Company for such Service or it will re-perform the Service always provided that the Service has been accepted and paid for.
- d) In the case of Goods the Company shall pass on to the Buyer to the extent that it is able any benefits obtainable under any warranty and/or guarantee given by the Company's suppliers always provided that the Goods have been accepted and paid

- for. Concerning 'Roebuck Lifetime Warranty' please refer to the special conditions available at www.roebuck-tools.com under 'About Roebuck'.
- e) In order to exercise its rights under clauses 6 c) or 6 d) the Buyer shall inform the Company within fourteen days of the date when a defect appeared or ought reasonably to have been discoverable and shall at the Company's written request return the defective Goods carriage paid to the Company's Premises
- f) In the event of a valid claim for defect, loss, damage, non compliance with the Contract, non-delivery or nonperformance the Company undertakes at its option either to repair, reprocess or replace the Goods concerned.
- g) The Company shall have no liability in respect of any defect arising from any act, omission or error by the Buyer, its employees or its agents including but not restricted to fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow any instructions provided by the Company or the manufacturer of the Goods, misuse, improper installation or repair or the use of incorrect lubricants
- h) The Company shall have no liability for any advice or recommendation given by its employees, representatives, agents or sub contractors to the Buyer as to the storage, application or use of Goods or for any statement whatsoever on any matter whatsoever relating to Goods or Services which has not been confirmed in writing.
- i) Where samples are supplied to the Buyer and an order(s) is subsequently placed for these same items and/or such items are accepted by the Buyer subsequent to the receipt of the samples then the Buyer is reliant entirely on its own judgment of the samples and the sale of these Goods shall not be considered to be a sale by sample. The Company shall have no liability whatsoever for any claim that these Goods are not fit for the purpose for which they are intended but this shall not affect the Buyer's right to claim for defect, loss, damage or non-delivery as provided under these Conditions.
- j) Where the Buyer has purchased Non-Returnable Goods, which for the avoidance of doubt are (i) any Goods of a bespoke nature to the Buyer or (ii) Goods which the Company have supplied which are outside of its normal product range or not within its catalogue or (iii) Goods which for any reason are not returnable to the Company's supplier or (iv) which at the time of Order the parties agree are Non-Returnable Goods, then subject to the Buyer's rights as set out in this Section 6 in relation to defects, such Good shall not be capable of return to the Company.

#### 7. INDEMNITY

- a) The Buyer shall keep the Company fully and effectively indemnified at all times against all and any costs, claims, demands, losses or liabilities whatsoever brought or made against the Company or otherwise suffered or incurred by the Company arising directly or indirectly out of any infringement or alleged infringement of patents, trade marks, copyright, design right or other intellectual property right occasioned by the importation, manufacture or sale of the Goods if made to the specification or special requirements of the Buyer.
- b) The Buyer shall keep the Company fully and effectively indemnified against any loss or liability whatsoever which is suffered or incurred by the Company as a result of the acts or omissions of the Buyer, its employees or agents in the course of collection of Goods from the Company.

#### 8. RISK AND PROPERTY

- a) The Goods shall remain the property of the Company until the Buyer has paid in full for all Goods and Services supplied or to be supplied under the Contract. Until that time the Buyer shall hold the Goods as bailee, keep them separate from like Goods belonging to the Buyer or any third party and keep them properly stored and protected and labelled as belonging to the Company.
- b) The Goods shall be at the Buyer's risk from the time of delivery to either the Buyer or a third party nominated by the Buyer or on the expiry of seven days from the date on which the Company gives notice to the Buyer that the Goods are available for collection. Risk shall also pass should the Buyer or a third party nominated by the Buyer fail without due cause to accept delivery of the Goods, from the date and time of the abortive delivery.
- c) The Buyer shall at all times comprehensively insure the Goods against loss or damage and in the event of such loss or damage shall hold the proceeds of such insurance on behalf of the Company as trustee for the Company until such time as the Goods are paid for in full.
- d) The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods shall cease: i if the Buyer has not paid for the Goods in full by the due date as described in clause 5 b) above or any alternative date agreed between the Company and the Buyer or ii. If, payment in full not having been made, any of the events
- ii. If, payment in full not having been made, any of the events as described below in Clause 10 a), sub clauses i) to vi) inclusive shall occur on cessation of the Buyer's right to possession of the Goods in accordance with this clause the Buyer shall at its own expense make the Goods available to the Company and permit the Company to repossess them.

- e) The Buyer hereby grants the Company, its employees, agents and sub-contractors an irrevocable licence to enter any premises where the Goods are stored in order to repossess them or inspect them at any time.
- f) In the event that the Buyer shall hold in its premises consignment stock belonging to the Company then the Company reserves the right to enter upon the Buyer's premises at any time to remove such stock should it consider that this stock is at risk of non payment, unauthorised use or removal.

#### 9. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Each Party hereby agrees in respect of all Confidential Information:

- a) to keep the Confidential Information in strict confidence and secrecy:
- b) not to use the Confidential Information save for enjoying its rights and complying with its obligations under this Contract; c) not to disclose the Confidential Information to any third party
- c) not to disclose the Confidential Information to any third party save only as is required by law. Any company within the Brammer Buck & Hickman powered by Rubix Group shall not be classified as a third party;
- d) to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to relevant and necessary information required by such of its employees and others who of necessity need the same in the performance of their duties as envisaged by the Contract and to ensure that such employees and others are aware of the confidential nature of such Confidential Information.

#### 10. TERMINATION AND CANCELLATION

- a) The Contract may be terminated by the Company
  - if the Buyer is declared bankrupt or makes any proposal to his creditors for a composition or other voluntary arrangement:
  - ii. if a receiver, liquidator, administrator, administrative receiver or any other like practitioner is appointed in respect of the Buyer's business;
  - iii. if the Buyer ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on business:
  - iv. if an attachment order is made against the Buyer or any legal process is levied on any property of the Buyer;
  - if the Company reasonably apprehends that any of the events in clauses 10. a) i) to iv are about to occur and gives notice to the Buyer;
  - vi. if the Buyer is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986;
  - vii. by either Party if the other commits a material breach of the of the Contract and has not remedied the breach within thirty days of a written request to do so but without prejudice to any other rights or remedies a Party may be entitled to under these Conditions or at law or to any accrued rights or liabilities of a Party;
  - viii. if payment by the due date of the full amount of any invoice correctly levied by the Company on the Buyer has not been made.
- b) Any right which the Company has to terminate the Contract under any of the provisions of this clause 10. shall include the right to suspend any further deliveries and/or Services to be performed under the Contract and upon such termination the Company shall not incur any liability to the Buyer. Furthermore, upon such termination then, if any Goods have been delivered but not paid for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement regarding payment or the normal terms under clause 5. b) above. The Company shall also retain its rights under Clause 5. f) above.
- c) The Buyer may not cancel any order which has been accepted by the Company except with the agreement in writing of the Company. In the event of any cancellation or termination for any reason whatsoever, the Buyer shall indemnify the Company against all loss including but not restricted to loss of profit, costs, damages, charges and expenses howsoever incurred by the Company as a result of such cancellation or termination.

#### 11. FORCE MAJEURE

The Company shall not be liable to the Buyer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing or any failure to perform any of its obligations under the Contract, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beginning that the following:

- restricted to the following:

   Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
- war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
- acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind enacted by any parliamentary or local government:
- · import or export regulations or embargoes
- strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes whether involving employees of the Company or of a third party;
- power failure or breakdown in machinery;
- difficulties in obtaining or shortages or failures of any supplies whatsoever including shortages or failures caused by the Company's own suppliers.

These same rights shall apply equally and in all respects to the Buver.

#### 12. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- a) The Company's liability in contract, tort, (including negligence or breach of statutory duty) or otherwise in connection with the Contract (except in relation to death or personal injury caused by the negligence of the Company or its employees whilst acting in the course of their employment) shall be limited to the value of the Goods and/ or Services upon which such liability is based.
- b) Save as above the Company shall not be liable in any circumstances for
- i. any loss of use, production or profit, (direct or indirect);
- ii. any loss of business, contracts, revenues or anticipated savinos:
- iii. any increase in operating costs or any other financial or economic loss:
- iv. any indirect or consequential loss or damage whatsoever v. personal injury which is not caused by negligence
- personal injury which is not caused by negligence whether sustained by the Buyer or by any third party and whether in contract, tort, (including negligence or breach of statutory duty as permitted under law), or otherwise in connection with the Contract.
- c) If the Company undertakes to perform Services to the Buyer's own design and/or specification and/or instruction, it shall have no liability for any loss whatsoever arising in whole or in part from the unsuitability or inadequacy of any such design, specification or instructions nor shall the Company's right to payment be in any way diminished in such circumstances.
- d) Nothing herein shall have the effect of excluding or restricting the liability of the Company for:
- i. death or personal injury resulting from its negligence;
- ii. fraud and/or fraudulent misrepresentation and
- iii. the Consumer Protection Act 1987, in so far as all the foregoing is prohibited by United Kingdom Statute.

#### 13. GENERAL

- a) The Buyer may only assign the benefit of the Contract with the prior written consent of the Company, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- b) No party not itself a party to the Contract shall have any rights whatsoever under the Contract nor any right of enforcement thereof
- c) Any notice required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other shall be in writing, addressed to the other Party at its principal place of business or any other address previously provided as being that to which correspondence should be sent. Such notice should be delivered by hand or sent by first class post and shall be deemed to have been received by the Party to whom it is sent 48 hours after the date of posting.
- d) In the event that the Goods supplied are of US origin and are intended for re-export outside the EU, then the Purchaser shall provide details to the Company as to the destination and purchaser of such Goods. Similarly, if the Company reasonably believes that the Goods are intended for export outside of the EU then, if requested by the Company, the Purchaser shall provide the same information in relation to destination and purchaser. The Purchaser shall demonstrate to the Company that all necessary export licences have been obtained (which for the avoidance of doubt shall include compliance with US export requirements). The Company reserves the right not to supply the Goods in the event of failure to provide any of the information referred to in this Clause 13 d) when so required.
- e) No waiver by the Company of any breach of the Contract by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of this breach in the future or a waiver of any other breach whatsoever.
- f) Any reference in these Conditions to a provision of a Statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.
- g) If any court or competent authority finds that any provision or part of any provision of these Terms is invalid, illegal or unenforceable then that provision or part of a provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of these Terms shall not be affected.
- h) If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of these Terms would be valid, enforceable and legal if some or any part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.
- i) This Contract shall be governed by English law and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.
- j) The headings in these Conditions are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of the Contract.
- k) A credit check may be carried out by the Company and such a search will show in the records of individuals.
- The Company supplies information to a third party Credit Information Agency.



Exclusively available from RUBIX. Contact your local branch.

**→** 08450 510 150 uk.rubix.com

